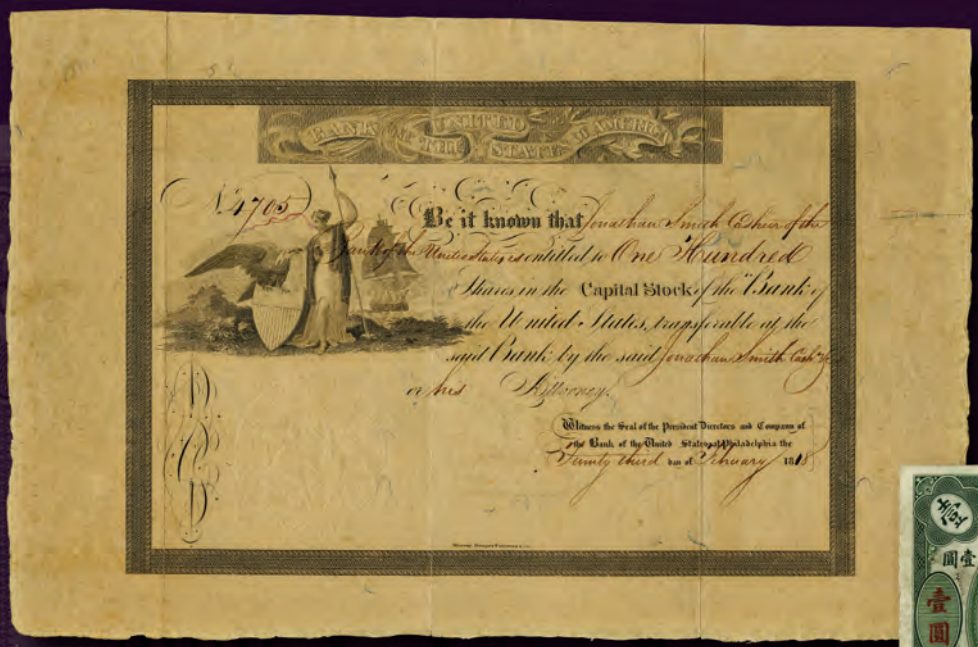
www.archivesinternational.com

Auction 87

Archives International Auctions

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera & Security Printing Ephemera



September 12, 2023 · River Edge, New Jersey

Introduction to the Sale

Foreword

On behalf of the entire Archives International Auctions team, I would like to personally welcome you to our 87th auction and our sixth auction of 2023. We are excited to offer 778 lots of rare and desirable U.S., Chinese, & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera, and Security Printing Ephemera. We are also offering rare and desirable numismatic pieces consigned from various estates and longtime collections, with many of them having never been offered previously at auction.

The auction will be held over one day and include 387 lots of world banknotes which includes over 143 lots of Chinese banknotes and Scripophily; 20 lot of U.S. Colonial Banknotes and Colonial Fiscal Documents; 32 lots of U.S. banknotes; 54 lots of Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera; 10 lots of Checks & Drafts, and Philatelic Material; and, 270 lots of U.S. and World Scripophily featuring railroads, mining, banking & finance, historic bonds & shares, and numerous other topics with many highlights too numerous to mention. There are dozens of items included in this auction that have never been offered previously for sale, including amazing Chinese and World banknotes, as well as a large group of Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents that have resided in long term collections or archives.

We will be holding our 88th auction toward the end of October to the beginning of November. We are now working on and actively seeking consignments for our Fall and Winter 2023-2024 auctions to include U.S. and World Banknotes, Coins, Scripophily and Security Printing Ephemera as well as desirable numismatic & philatelic items. Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in our future auctions.

The team at Archives International Auctions would like to thank you for your participation during these interesting times.
We hope we are adding a little fun and enjoyment to your life
and that you are doing well, staying healthy and staying safe.

Best of luck

Bob Schwartz

Archives International Auctions

Auction 87

featuring

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION

Tuesday, September 12, 2023: Lots 1 to 778

SESSION 1 : Lots 1 to 387 beginning at 11:00 AM EST:
CHINESE BANKNOTES, CHINESE SCRIPOPHILY, & WORLD BANKNOTES

SESSION 2 : Lots 388 to 778 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after SESSION 1 is Complete:
U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, U.S. BANKNOTES, HISTORIC EPHEMERA, SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA, CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES, AND U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY

by

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, LLC
Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

1060 Main Street
River Edge, New Jersey, 07661 USA
Phone: 201-944-4800 Facsimile: 201-839-3336
Email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ
President, Archives International Auctions

DESCRIPTIONS
Dr. Robert I. Schwartz
Denise Feinberg

CATALOG PRODUCTION
Leroy Mitchell – Vice President of Catalog Production and Director of Operations
David Conway, Robert Schwartz, Alfred Henry, Denise Feinberg, John Linaris, Debra Schwartz

AUCTIONEER
Norman R. Scrivener, License #695072

I would like to thank my good friends Norman Scrivener, Larry Schuffman, John Herzog, Russell Kaye, Mahdi Bseiso and Bob Kerstein for their help, advice and moral support during the writing and production of this catalog. In addition, I want to thank David Conway and Debra Schwartz for their amazing technical help in completing this catalog as well as keeping their sense of humor throughout the entire cataloging time period. I would also like to acknowledge my hard-working team at AIA for another great job and I especially want to thank Leroy Mitchell, for his continuous friendship and extreme patience during the process of the completion of the Eighty-seventh volume of the Archives International Auction Series.

Best of luck

Bob Schwartz

Archives International Auctions

Auction 87

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 2023: LOTS 1 to 778
LIVE GALLERY, LIVE INTERNET & ABSENTEE BIDDING AUCTION

SESSION 1 : Lots 1 to 387 beginning at 11:00 AM EST:
CHINESE BANKNOTES, CHINESE SCRIPOPHILY, & WORLD BANKNOTES

SESSION 2 : Lots 388 to 778 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after SESSION 1 is Complete:
U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, U.S. BANKNOTES, HISTORIC EPHEMERA, SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA, CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES, AND U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY

BIDDING INFORMATION: Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

BY TELEPHONE: Live phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. Please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your bidding reservation. Phone bidding is limited to lots $200 and above..

BY FAX OR EMAIL: Bids may be Faxed to **201-839-3336** or emailed to **info@archivesinternational.com** up until 11:00 PM, Monday, September 11th, otherwise your bids may not be entered on time.

BY SNAIL MAIL: We suggest email or Fax with confirmation of receipt before the auction..
.

ABSENTEE BIDDING DIRECTLY THROUGH AIA: You still need to register to bid so please download the Registration-absentee bidding form from our website or contact us and we will email you one. Phone bids can be accepted in emergency at 201-944-4800

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING THROUGH OUR WEBSITE: You may register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website and iCollector.

VIA AN AUCTION AGENT: Please contact us to refer you to an agent to help you bid in the auction.

VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS:
At our offices at 1060 Main Street., River Edge, NJ: By appointment only.

There will be a $10 minimum or 22% Buyer's Premiumadded per lot, whichever is greater, through our Live and Absentee bidding portal from our website or from iCollector. Please be aware of the extra charge. If bidding through Invaluable or related companies, there is a 25% BP with the same minimum $10 charge or 25% added per lot, whichever is greater. Payment by Credit Card will have a 2.5% Surcharge added. Payment by PayPal will have a 5% Premium added, and Bank wires will have a $15 charge added as well as all currency conversion and additional bank charges if applicable.

PLEASE NOTE: WE CANNOT ACCEPT OVERSEAS CREDIT CARDS FOR MORE THAN $1000 UNLESS YOU HAVE BEEN A PREVIOUS CLIENT. WE CAN ACCEPT BANK WIRES FOR PURCHASES OVER $500 ONLY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER:
Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA Routing Number: 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

Live Internet Bidding at Archives International Live

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE

You may register to bid on our website at www.archivesinternational.com at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Current Auctions
- Internet Bidding
- Bidding Information
- Newsletter Sign Up

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:

LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123

THE TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE SALE ARE LISTED IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ALSO ONLINE. PLEASE REVIEW THEM BEFORE PARTICIPATING IN THE AUCTION.

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL PURCHASES AND STATE TAXES MAY APPLY, UNLESS YOU HAVE A RESALE NUMBER ON FILE WITH US, FOR NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

1060 Main Street, Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661
Phone (201) 944-4800 Fax (201) 839-3336
info@archivesinternational.con
www.archivesinternational.com

KEY TO CATALOGING

DEFINITIONS

SPECIMEN: An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS: Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

PROOF: An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

COLOR TRIAL PROOF: A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF: A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

PRODUCTION MATERIAL: Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

MODEL: A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the" digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

Description Abbreviations I/C = Issued and Cancelled; I/U = Issued and Uncancelled; POC's = Punched out cancels

AMERICAN & ENGLISH PRINTERS

ABN - American Bank Note Company
NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
W & S – Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
BWC – Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.
TDLR – Thomas De La Rue
BFL –
ABN - American Bank Note Company
SBN - Security Banknote Company
SCBN- Security-Columbian Banknote Company
SC-USBN - Security-Columbian- United States Banknote Company
USBN - United States Banknote Company
JBN - Jeffries Banknote Company
Federated BN - Federated Banjcnote Company
Central BN - Central Banknote Company
NBN - National Banknote Company
CBN - Continental Banknote Company
WBN - Western Banknote Company
HBN - Hamilton Banknote Company
FBN - Franklin Banknote Company
EA WBN - E.A. Wright Banknote Company
HLBN - Homer-Lee Banknote Company
FLBN - Franklin-Lee Banknote Company
RBN - Republic Banknote Company
IBC - International Banknote Company
TDLR - Thomas de la Rue Banknote Company
BC - Bald Cousland
BBC - Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
DU - Danforth, Underwood
DUBS - Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Huffy
DW - Danforth, Wright
FDU - Fairman, Draper & Underwood
MDF - Murray, Draper, Fairman
RW - Rawdon, Wright
RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch
RWHE - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
TC - Toppan, Carpenter
TCC - Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
UBS - Underwood, Bald & Spencer
UBSH - Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy

• There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1) Hessler, Gene, The Engraver's Line.
2) Cox, Terry. Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads
3) Criswell, Grover. Confederate and Southern State Bonds
4) Friedberg, R. Paper Money of the United States
5) Krause Publications. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
6) Shull, Hugh. CSA, Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
7) Haxby, James A., United States Obsolete Banknotes
8) Scotts U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
9) RCMS, Inc. Track and Price. U.S. Banknotes
10). Don C. Kelly, National Banknotes Census.
11). Boling, Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
12). Smith & Matravers, 1970. Chinese Banknotes
13). Anderson. The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution
14). Hessler. Illustrated History of U.S. Loans: 1775-1898

THERE IS A 22% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to $100	$5.00
100-$300	$10.00
300-$750	$25.00
$750-$1,500	$50.00
$1,500-$3,000	$100.00
$3,000-$7,500	$250.00
$7,500-$15,000	$500.00
$15,000-$30,000	$1000.00
$30,000-$75,000	$2500.00
$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at info@archivesinternational.com; by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345.

Table of Contents

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 2023: AUCTION in 2 SESSIONS Lots 1 -778

SESSION 1 : Lots 1 to 387 beginning at 11:00 AM EST:
CHINESE BANKNOTES, CHINESE SCRIPOPHILY, & WORLD BANKNOTES

Algeria to Chile **1-43**
China – Empire & Republic **44-97**
China – Taiwan **98-112**
China – Japanese Influence **113-129**
China – Foreign Banks **130-138**
China - Provincial Banks **139-164**
China – Private & Local Banks **165-171**
China – Scripophily **172-187**
Colombia to French West Africa **188-248**
Gambia to Hungary **249-274**
India to Libya **275-313**
Malaya to British Borneo-Qatar **314-338**
Russia to Zambia **339-387**

SESSION 2 : Lots 388 to 778 beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after SESSION 1 is Complete:
U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, U.S. BANKNOTES, HISTORIC EPHEMERA, SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA, CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES, AND U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY

U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents **388-408**
U.S. Obsolete Banknotes **409-418**
Confederate States of America - Banknotes & Bonds **419-427**
Depression Scrip, Small Type, MPC **428-436**
U.S. Federal Documents & Fiscal Documents **437-441**
Historic Ephemera & Autographs **442-468**
Security Printing Ephemera **469-496**
Checks, Drafts & Exchanges and Miscellaneous Items **497-507**
U.S. & World Scripophily **508-778**

.

Tuesday, September 12, 2023: Session 1 - lots 1-387

Chinese Banknotes, Chinese Scripophily, & World Banknotes

Beginning at 11:00 am EST

FOREIGN BANKNOTES

Algeria

1

1 **Banque Centrale d'Algerie, 1964, Issued Banknote** Algeria, 1964. 5 Dinars, P-122b, Issued Banknote, Purple and lilac on m/c printing, Griffon Vulture and Tawny Eagle perched on rocks at center, Back is also purple and lilac on m/c, S/N V.1075 157, PMG graded Very Fine 30. ..... Est. **$110-220**

2

2 **Banque Centrale d'Algerie, 1964, Issued Banknote** Algeria,1964. 100 Dinars, P-125a, Issued Banknote, Black and m/c printing featuring boats and ships at harbor, S/N U.891 226, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Argentina

3

3 **South American Bank Note Company. 1880-90's, Proof Sheet of Uncut Loteria de Beneficencia Nacional Tickets** Argentina, ca.1880--90's, Uncut sheet of 5 Proof lottery tickets in Spanish, mounted on thick cardstock. Orange and black, with allegorical winged child beside arms of Argentina, corresponding numbers at top and below. Uncirculated condition. Translates to "National Charity Lottery," which was created in 1893, known today as the National Lottery. Printed by the South American Bank Note company also known for printing banknotes and scripophily. Rare. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Australia

4

4 **Reserve Bank of Australia, 1994, Commemorative Issued Banknote** Australia, 1994. $20, P-Unlisted, A05, Signatures Fraser | Cole, Issued Commemorative Banknote, Black on red and yellow with m/c underprint, Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith at right, Stamp at left "80th Anniversary - First Commonwealth Note - 1913-1993" S/N M005462, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$150-400**

Bahamas

5

5 **Government of the Bahamas, 1936 (ND 1963), Issued Banknote** Bahamas, 1936 (ND 1963). 4/- Shillings, P-13d, Issued Banknote, Green on pink underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right and sailing ship at right, Back is dark green print, S/N A/6 274775, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$75-150**

6

6 **Government of the Bahamas, 1965, and Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1968 Issued Banknote Pair** Bahamas. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: 1965, Government of the Bahamas, 1 Dollar, P-18a, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N B153522, Watermark: Shellfish, 2 Signatures, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and, 1968, Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1/2 Dollar, P26a, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N D536275, Watermark: Shellfish, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$150-300**

7

7 **Government of the Bahamas, 1965, Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes** Bahamas, 1965. Pair of Sequential $1, P-18b, Issued Banknotes, Green on m/c underprint with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at left, Transition S/Ns D679999 & D680000 add to the desirability of this pair, Both are PMG graded one is Gem Unc 65 EPQ & the second is Choice Unc 64, Printer: TDLR. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$180-350**

8

8 **Central Bank of the Bahamas, 1974 High Grade Sequential Banknote Pair** Bahamas. 1974. Lot of 2 Sequential pieces, both are: 1 Dollar, P-35a, Issued banknotes, Watermark: Shellfish, Sign. T.B. Donaldson, S/N's 735003 and 735004, both PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) ..... Est. **$130-260**

Bahrain

9

9 **Bahrain Currency Board, 1964, Issued Banknote** Bahrain, 1964. 10 Dinars, P-6a, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with Dhow at left and arms at right, S/N LH118904, Printer: TDLR, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comments "toned, ink." ..... Est. **$150-300**

10

10 **Bahrain Monetary Agency, 1973 (ND 1978), Collector Series Specimen Banknote** Bahrain, 1973 (ND 1978). 20 Dinars, P-10CS1, Specimen Banknote, Reddish-brown on m/c underprint, Minaret of the al-Fadhel mosque and map at left with dhow at center and arms at right, Specimen overprint, S/N *005448, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 81 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Belgian Congo

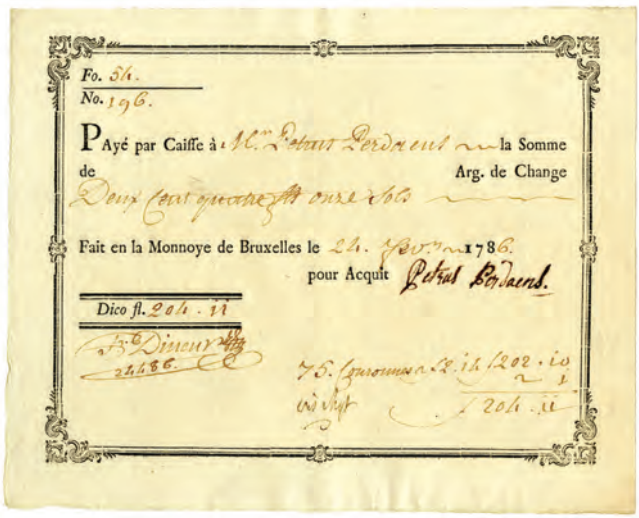
11

11 **Banque du Congo Belge, ND (1941-42), Issued Banknote** Belgian Congo, ND (1941-42). 50 Francs, Serie A, P-16a, Issued Banknote, Black on m/c underprint with woman at right, back with fierce leopard, S/N A 548210 - Without "Emission" ovpt, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comments "stains," Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-300**

Belgium

12

12 **Banque Nationale de Belgium, 1938 (1988 Error Date) "Top Pop" Issued Error Banknote** Belgium. 1938 (1988 error date). 5 Francs, P-108x, Error in Date, Issued Banknote, Light blue, S/N O16 373906 - Ovpt. "Tresorerie" on Front, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 3 graded in the PMG census, this is the highest graded example. ..... Est. **$200-400**



13

13 **Belgium, 1786 Check or Draft for 204 Florins & 11 Sols, Early Fiscal Document Example** Belgium....., 1786. Check or Draft for 204 Florins and 11 Sols, Printed in French, XF-XF+ condition ..... Est. **$50-100**

Belize

14

14 **Government of Belize, 1976 Issued Banknote** Belize, 1976. $1 Dollar, P-33c, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N A/3 898900, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: BWC. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Bermuda

15

15 **Bermuda Government, 1937, Issued Banknote** Bermuda/British Administration, 1937. 5/- Shillings, P-8b, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, Portrait of King George VI at top center and framed picture of Hamilton Harbor below, S/N G/2 548035, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Printer: BWC. ..... Est. **$120-240**

Bohemia & Moravia

16

16 **National Bank for Bohemia and Moravia, 1943, Specimen Banknote** Bohemia & Moravia, 1943. 5000 Korun, P-16s, Specimen Banknote overprinted on Czechoslovakia P-19, Purple on m/c underprint, River Elbe with Rip mountain at left center and woman in costume of Tabor at right, Back is purple on green underprint, Red overprint top right middle in red, Pin punched Specimen at top, S/N B 455005, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Bolivia

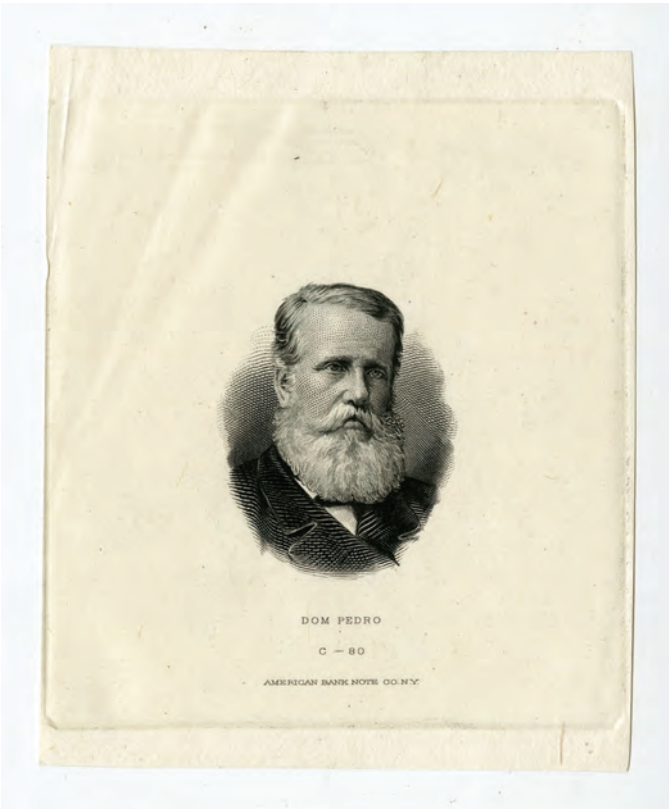
17

17 **Republica De Bolivia, 1949, Photo Proof Essay Banknote Design Trio** Bolivia, 1949. Lot of 3 Photo Proof Essay Designs cut down to Banknote size, one is a Front & Back design from Banco Central de Bolivia, 100 Bolivianos note, annotations in red on back; and two are different Republica de Bolivia, 100 Bolivianos Back designs. All are in black and white and printed on glossy white paper. SBN. XF to Uncirculated condition. (3) ..... Est. **$250-400**

Brazil

18

18 **Brazilian Specimen Funding Coupons of Loans of 1888 and 1889.** Brazil. Lot of 2 specimen certificates. 1888 and 1889. 2 different Funding Coupons, Includes: 1889, green, 4%; and, 1888, brown, 4 1/2%, Both have ornate border but simple design with no vignette. Pin Punch Cancelled "Specimen - Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ld.". Both list issuing location of London, both issued by Rothschild & Sons. Uncirculated condition. BW&C. Rare Brazil fiscal items. ..... Est. **$75-150**



19

19 **Imperio do Brasil - Dom Pedro, ND (ca. 1883-1885), Proof Vignette.** Brazil. Vignette of Dom Pedro III, intaglio printed in black on 5x5" piece, plate no. C-80, as used on 1883-1885 banknotes of Brazil, cf. A258, A259, & A261. ABNC. Uncirculated & rare. ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-250**

British Honduras

20

20 **British Honduras Postal Order, 1959 Specimen Group of 4 Different Denominations with Imprinted Specimen Revenue Stamps.** British Honduras, 1959, Lot of 4 different denomination Postal Money Orders, all with Imprinted "Commission" Revenue Stamps with Queen Elizabeth II's portrait on them in different denominations, Includes: $2, Postal Money Order with 2 Cents Revenue Stamp in brown; $3, Postal Money Order with 3 Cents Revenue Stamp in red-brown; $5, Postal Money Order with 4 Cents Revenue Stamp in purple; and, $10, Postal Money Order with 5 Cents Revenue Stamp in gray, All are pin-punched "Cancelled" diagonally in middle with archival notations in ink on the top right corner with dates and description of revenue stamps "New Portrait". All but the $3 have a counterfoil on the left. All are in Uncirculated condition. Rare Specimen Postal Money orders. No printer noted, (4) .... Est. **$300-600**

Cambodia

21

21 **Banque Nationale du Cambodge, ND (1958-70), Issued Banknote** Cambodia, ND (1958-70). 500 Riels, P-14d, Issued Banknote, M/c printing with farmer plowing using two water buffalo at center, Back is m/c with temple at right, S/N 5.266 77485, Signature #12, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Canada - Dominion

22

22 **Dominion of Canada, 1923, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1923. 25 Cents, P-11b DC-24c, Issued Banknote, Black on brown underprint, Britannia with trident at center, S/N 448447 pp C, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40 with comment "Staple Holes," CBNC. ..... Est. **$55-110**

23

23 **Dominion of Canada, 1923, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1923. 1 Dollar, P-33n DC-25n, Issued Banknote, Black on green underprint, Portrait of King George V at center, S/N D4891530 pp C, PMG graded Very Fine 20, CBNC..... Est. **$55-110**

Canada

24

24 **Bank of Canada, 1935, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1935. 10 Dollars, P-55 BC-7, Issued Banknote, Black on purple underprint, Portrait of Princess Mary at left, S/N A463835 pp B, PMG graded Very Fine 30, BABN..... Est. **$325-650**

25

25 **Bank of Canada, 1954 "Devil's Face" Issue Banknote** Canada, 1954. $1, P-66a, BC-29a, Issued Banknote, Black on green underprint, "Devil's Face" in Queen's hairdo, S/N B/A 8541295, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CBNC. Only 22 notes out of 660 graded in the PMG census grade 1 increment higher. This is the highest graded note to be offered at auction since 2020. ..... Est. **$300-600**

Canada - Chartered Banks

26

26 **Bank of Nova Scotia, 1935, Issued Radar Serial Number Banknote** Canada, 1935. 10 Dollars, P-S633 5503604, Issued Banknote, Black on ochre and blue underprint, Multiple vignettes on note including a mining scene and a ship out on the ocean, S/N 432234, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Radar Serial Number", CBNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

27

27 **Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1917, Trio of Uncut Progress Proofs** Canada, 1917. Lot of 3 different uncut sheets of Includes: $10, P-S966Ap Unlisted without the Canadian BNC imprint on the lower left excess margin, progress proof Banknotes. Includes: 1 vertical sheet of 4 progress proofs of the obverse of $10, P-S966p printed in black on thin card, pp A;B;C;D, date on the lower right corner, U.S. Patent 10-2-1917; 1 vertical sheet of the reverse the $10, P-S966A, printed in green on thin card; and, 1 vertical specimen sheet of 4 notes of the orange and m/c underprint used on the obverse, All are in XF to CU condition. Printer: CBNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted.....Est. **$1250-2500**

28

28 **Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1935, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1935. 5 Dollars, P-S970b 751804, Issued Banknote, Black on green and m/c underprint, Agriculture, Mercury, and Invention standing together at center, S/N A216570 pp B, PMG graded Very Fine 30, CBNC. ..... Est. **$250-400**

29

29 **Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1896, I/U 2nd of Exchange Draft Payable in London, England.** Canada and New York, 1896. 1000 Pounds I/U 2nd of Exchange draft, Black on green border and underprint, Busy dock scene at top, Payable at the Bank of Scotland, London. VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-250**

30

30 **Dominion Bank, 1938, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1938. 10 Dollars, P-S1036 2202804, Issued Banknote, Black on blue and yellow underprint, Portrait of C. H. Carlisle at left and R. Rae at right, S/N 294420, PMG graded Very Fine 30 EPQ. . Est. **$140-280**

31

31 **Home Bank of Canada, Vignettes from the 1904 to 1920 Home Bank of Canada Banknote Series and Possibly Unique in this Format.** Canada, ND (ca1904 to 1920). Large production department manila envelope, 12 inches x 6 inches, with 4 proof Vignettes mounted on it as well as additional production department notations, all printed in black on india paper, all were used on Home Bank of Canada Banknote Issue from 1904 to 1920, Includes: 1904-20, $10, P-S1088, with the Fenian Raid Monument; 1904-20, $20, P-S1089, with the Riel Rebellion Monument; 1904 and 1914, $50, P-S1090, with the Boer War Monument; and, the 1904 to 1917, $100, P-S1091, with the S.de Champlain Monument, Each vignette is of a notable figure or monument from the Home Bank issue and all have their own corresponding plate number and title below the image, all are in Uncirculated condition. ABNC. (1 envelope with 4 proof vignettes) ..... Est. **$500-800**

32

32 **Bank of Montreal, ca.1891 to 1923, Proof Vignettes of Bank Buildings Used on the Back of Banknote Issues** Montreal and Toronto, Canada. ND (ca.1891 to 1923), Lot of 2 Proof vignettes, Includes, Bank of Montreal, Main Branch Office Building and the Toronto Branch Office Building, both are printed in dark green on india paper that is unmounted, 3.5 x 3 inches each, Both are in Uncirculated to CU condition. Both designs are found on the 1891; 1904; 1911; 1912; 1914, and 1923 issue banknote backs of most of the denominations. ABNC. (2).. Est. **$230-375**

33

33 **British America, Canada & Nova Scotia, Proof Vignette Trio used on Banknotes & Fiscal Documents, ND (ca.1860-1870s)** British America, Canada & Nova Scotia, ND (1860-1880s). Lot of 3 ABNC Intaglio Vignettes printed in black on india paper mounted on thin manila card. Includes: Portrait of the Prince Albert, similar to the one used on the Province of Nova Scotia, 1861 to 1866, $5 P-S140 banknote, The Royal Bank of Canada, 1865, $2, P-S1944, and $5, P-S1944A, and numerous other banknote issues of Canada; Seal of Britania and Canada; and, a larger format vignette of "British-America" with soldier, sailor and lion in front of Royal Arms. VF to AU condition. Printed by American BNC and Continental BNC. (3). ..... Est. **$325-640**

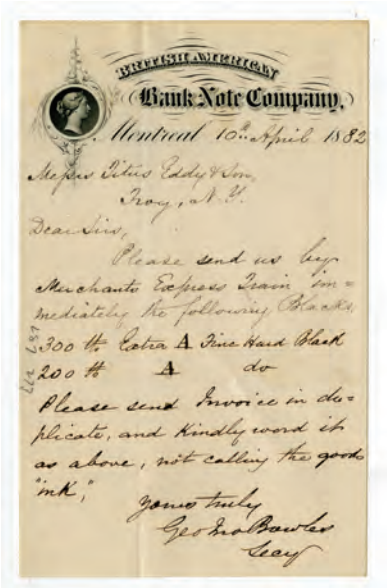
34

34 **Royal Bank of Canada, 1935, Issued Banknote** Canada, 1935. 10 Dollars, P-S1392 6301804a, Issued Banknote, Black on orange underprint, Portrait of M. W. Wilson at left and H. Holt at right, S/N 991745 pp A, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comments "Tears & Annotations", CBNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

35

35 **Bank of British North America, Halifax Branch, 1860s Specimen Check** Halifax, Canada. Bank of British North America, 1860s Specimen Check, Purple on light blue paper, XF condition. Perkins Bacon Archives. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Canada - Security Printing Ephemera



36

36 **British American Bank Note Co., 1882 Letterhead with Letter** Montreal, Canada, April 10, 1882, Letter from George Bowles, of BABNC, to Titus Eddy & Son, requesting "Black 200 Extra Fine Hard...."(Printing Ink), by "Merchant Express Train", Letterhead has British American Bank Note Company on top with Queen Victoria portrait similar to the ones used on Canadian Stamps of that period and earlier. XF condition and lovely Security Printer collateral. BA-BNCo. ..... Est. **$350-500**

Canada - Lottery

37

37 **Royal New Brunswick Lottery, 1881 Lottery Ticket and Gift Broadside.** New Brunswick, Canada. Notice from J. Goldsmith & Co. St. Stephen. Lottery broadside with list of prizes and a ticket sample. (2)..... Est. **$100-200**

Canada & New York - Banking

38

38 **W.R. Brown's "Bank of Exchange," 1869 Issued Draft Signed by James C. Fargo with California Revenue Stamp on Back.** Toronto, Canada and New York, 20th February, 1869. $102.75 Issued Check, to be Paid to the order of American Express Co., with the account of Howes & Macy, Bankers, to be charged, S/N 10468. Black text with black handwriting, Adhesive U.S. Internal Revenue Stamp at top left corner and a California, 15 Cents, blue, adhesive revenue stamp on back, Signed by James Congdell Fargo on back. Fine to VF condition with toning and ink bleed from writing on back. James Congdell Strong Fargo (May 5, 1829 - February 8, 1915) was a president of the American Express Company for 30 years, and the brother of American Express Company and Wells Fargo co-founder, William Fargo. Rare signature. W.C. Chewett & Co. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Cape Verde

39

39 **Visger & Miller, 1863 I/C, 3rd of Exchange Issued at Cape Verde Islands.** St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands, 5th June, 1863. Third of Exchange for £260, Orange and Brown printing, Payable at their offices in Bristol, England, VF condition. São Vicente (Portuguese for "Saint Vincent") is one of the Barlavento Islands, the northern group within the Cape Verde archipelago in the Atlantic Ocean, off the West African coast. It is located between the islands of Santo Antão and Santa Luzia, with the Canal de São Vicente separating it from Santo Antão. ..... Est. **$85-170**

Ceylon

40

40 Government of Ceylon, 1941-49, Issued Banknote Ceylon, 1941-49. 5 Rupees, P-36, Issued Banknote, Lilac and brown on green and blue underprint, Portrait of King George VI at left, Back is brown on m/c too, S/N G/11 636626, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, Indian. ..... Est. **$230-375**

41

41 Ceylon Postal Savings Certificate, ND (ca. 1940-50's), 10 Rupees Specimen Savings Certificate. Issued by the Government of Ceylon. Ceylon, ND (ca. 1940-50's), Ceylon Savings Certificate, Similar to Postal Savings Certificate, 10 Rupees, P-Unlisted, Black text on pink, purple and m/c undertint, blank back, Ornate title, S/N A/1 000,000, "Non Transferable" printed on top left margin, POC's, Choice XF to AU condition. BW&C. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Chatham Islands

42

42 Chatham Islands Note Corp., 2001, Group of Commemorative Issued Banknotes Chatham Islands, 2001. Lot of 5 Issued Banknotes: 1 Dollar, 3 Dollars, 8 Dollars, 10 Dollars, and 13 Dollars, Notes are black with m/c underprint and Dodo birds at left and another bird at right, S/Ns all match: A 002229, Uncirculated to Gem Unc condition, Chan Wanich Security Printing Co. Ltd. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$240-375**

Chile

43

43 Municipalidad de Valpraiso 1884 Specimen Bond Valparaiso, Chile, 1884. 500 Pesos Specimen 5% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with black border, Coat of Arms depicted at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number, POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Valparaiso is a port city on Chile's coast. ..... Est. **$120-200**

China - Republic

44

44 China & South Sea Bank, Ltd., 1921 "Shanghai" Branch Issue Banknote Rarity. Shanghai, China. 1921. 10 Yuan, P-A123a S/M#C295-3a, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, Monument at right, back brown, S/N C885254C, PMG graded Very Good 10. Only 2 examples have been graded in the PMG census. No issued notes have been offered previously at auction. Rare to say the least. ABNC. .... Est. **$400-800**

China - Empire

45

45 Bank of China, 1912, "Peking" Branch Issue Banknote Peking, China, 1912. 1 Dollar, P-25w S/M#C294-30w, Issued banknote, Dark green on m/c underprint, Train with hillside village and right and Emperor Huang-ti at left, Back is green with overprint at bottom "One Dollar - Peking", S/N B094004, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Spindle Hole," ABNC. ..... Est. **$2000-3500**

China - Republic

46

46 Bank of China, 1934 "Tsingtau" Branch Issue Banknote China, Bank of China, 1934, 5 Yuan, P-72b, S/M#C294-192b, Issued "Tsingtau" Branch Issue Banknote, Green, Portico behind trees at center, Back is green with House in rocks, S/N 244940, PMG graded Fine 12, Only 4 notes have been graded in the PMG census and only 2 notes have appeared at auction previously in the last 10 years. This is the first time we have offered this rare note. TDLR..... Est. **$325-650**

47

47 Bank of China, 1940, Issued Banknote China, 1940. 5 Yuan, P-84 S/M#C294-240, Issued Banknote, Blue on m/c underprint, Portrait of SYS at left, S/N D313356A, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**

48

48 Bank of China, 1940, "25 Yuan" Issued Banknote China, 1940. 25 Yuan, P-86 S/M#C294-242, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with Portrait of SYS at left, Back is green with pagoda at right, S/N 017532, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "Stained," Printer: ABNC..... Est. **$70-140**

49

49 Bank of Communications, 1914, "Shanghai" Branch Issued Banknote Shanghai, China, 1914. 5 Yuan, P-117n S/M#C126-93a, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint with Steam passenger train at center, Back is dark brown, S/N SB970725U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: ABNC..... Est. **$180-350**

50

50 Bank of Communications, 1914, Shanghai Branch, Issued Banknote China, 1914. 10 Yuan, P-118q S/M#C126-115b, Shanghai Branch, Issued Banknote, Red on m/c underprint, Large building at center with street car in front, S/N SB410134E, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**

51

51 Bank of Communications, 1914, "Shanghai" Branch Issued Banknote Shanghai, China, 1914. 10 Yuan, P-118q, S/m#C126-115b, Issued Banknote, Red on m/c underprint, Building with wires in front at center, Back is red with dock scene at center, S/N SB279725G, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: ABNC..... Est. **$160-280**

52

52 **Bank of Communications, 1931, Shanghai Branch, Issued Banknote** Shanghai, China, 1931. 1 Yuan, P-148c S/M#C126-230, Shanghai Branch, Issued Banknote, Red on brown underprint with steam train at center, S/N SA922822F, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$200-400**

53

53 **Bank of Communications, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 1 Yuan, P-153 S/M#C126-241, Issued Banknote, Purple on green underprint, Steam locomotive at center, S/N D338532C, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$200-400**

54

54 **Bank of Communications, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 1 Yuan, P-153 S/M#C126-241, Issued banknote, Purple on light green and m/c underprint with locomotive at center, Back is purple on m/c underprint, S/N C790842J, Watermark: Train, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Minor Stains," Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$140-280**

55

55 **Bank of Communications, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 5 Yuan, P-154a S/M#C126-242, Issued Banknote, Green on pink underprint with Junks at center, S/N D469249W, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR..... Est. **$110-220**

56

56 **Bank of Communications, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 5 Yuan, P-154a S/M#C126-242, Issued Banknote, Dark green on pink underprint with Junks at center, Back is also green on pink, S/N C017388V, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: TDLR..... Est. **$90-180**

57

57 **Bank of Communications, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 10 Yuan, P-155 S/M#C126-243, Issued Banknote, Red on yellow-orange underprint, High voltage electric towers at right, S/N C339948V, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$110-220**

58

58 Bank of Communications, 1941, Issued Banknote China, 1941. 5 Yuan, P-157 S/M#C126-251, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint with ship at center, S/N 119256, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Corner Stain," CMPA ..... Est. **$95-190**

59

59 Central Bank of China, 1926 Issue Banknote China. 1926. 1 Dollar, P-185c S/M#C305-21a, Issued banknote, Purple-brown on multicolor underprint, S/N B081080 - Stamp Cancelled, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "Corner Missing." Printer: HHPA. Only 6 notes have been graded in the PMG census. This is the first time we have offered this variety in our auctions. ..... Est. **$250-500**

60

60 Central Bank of China. 1928 Issue Banknote. China, 1928. $10, P-197e, S/M#C300-42c, Issued Shanghai Banknote, Blue on m/c underprint, S/N SX905338BU Printer: ABNC, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-375**

61

61 Central Bank of China, 1928, "Shanghai" Branch Issued Banknote Shanghai, China, 1928. 10 Dollars, P-197e S/M#C300-42c, Issued Banknote, Blue on m/c underprint, Back is green with SYS at center, S/N SX284331BW, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: ABNC. ..... Est. **$140-280**

62

62 Central Bank of China, 1936, Issued Banknote China, 1936. 1 Yuan, P-211a S/M#C300-92, Issued Banknote, Orange on brown and m/c underprint, SYS at right and large pot at left, S/N A717834J, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CHB. ..... Est. **$120-240**

63

63 Central Bank of China, 1936, Issued Banknote China, 1936. 5 Yuan, P-213a S/M#C300-96a, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at left, S/N V195176 X/A, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, TLDR..... Est. **$325-650**

64

64 Central Bank of China, 1936, Issued Banknote with Radar Serial Number China, 1936. 5 Yuan, P-213a S/M#C300-96a, Issued Banknote, Green on tan and m/c underprint with SYS at left, Back is olive green with a forest at the center, S/N V637736 Y/W, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Radar Serial Number," Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$100-200**

65

65 Central Bank of China, 1936, Issued Banknote China, 1936. 5 Yuan, P-217a S/M#C300-97a, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at left, S/N A/J 999176V, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, W&S. ..... Est. **$60-120**

66

66 Central Bank of China, 1930-36, Issued Banknote Pair of Banknotes China, 1930-36. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: 10 Yuan, P-218a S/M#C300-101, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Minor Stains", W&S and 20 Customs Gold Units, P-328 S/M#C301-10, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, ABNC. (2) Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$140-280**

67

67 Central Bank of China, 1936, Issued Banknote China, 1936. 100 Yuan, P-220a S/M#C300-104a, Issued banknote, Olive green on multicolor underprint with SYS at left, Back is purple on m/c underprint with temple at left, S/N B/E 974119C, Watermark: SYS, Sign. #11 in Purple, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: W&S. ..... Est. **$90-180**

68

68 Central Bank of China, 1941, Issued Banknote, The First of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered China, 1941. 5 Yuan, P-235 S/M#C300-154, Issued Banknote, Lilac and brown on green underprint, Portrait of SYS at left, S/N B/X 831933, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TDLR..... Est. **$110-220**

69

69 Central Bank of China, 1941, Issued Banknote, The Second of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered China, 1941. 5 Yuan, P-235 S/M#C300-154, Issued Banknote, Lilac and brown on green underprint, Portrait of SYS at left, S/N B/X 831934, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TDLR..... Est. **$110-220**

70

70 Central Bank of China, 1930 Issued Sequential Banknote Pair China, 1930. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 50 Customs Gold Units, P-239 S/M#C301-11, Purple on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns are HD229497 and HD229498, Both are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: ABNC. (2)..... Est. **$150-250**

71

71 Central Bank of China, 1941, Progress Front Proof China, 1941. 100 Yuan, P-243p1 S/M#C300-168, Progress Front Proof, Greenish gray print with SYS at left, No S/N, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Previously Mounted,", blank back. Printed in banknote security paper with planchettes. SBNC. ..... Est. **$250-500**

72

72 Bank of China, 1941, 100 Yuan Uniface Front Proof, Only 5 Examples Graded in the PMG census. China, 1941. 100 Yuan, P-243p1, S/M#C300-168, Front Proof, Gray printing with portrait of SYS at left, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Printer: SBNC..... Est. **$250-500**

73

73 Central Bank of China, 1945, Issued Banknote China, 1945. 50 Yuan, P-273 S/M#C300-224, Issued Banknote, Red on pale red underprint, Portrait of SYS at left, S/N AH422493, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPFS. ..... Est. **$180-350**

74

74 Central Bank of China, 1945, Issued Banknote China, 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-288 S/M#C300-256, Issued Banknote, Brown-violet on pink underprint, Portrait of SYS at left, S/N CS526062, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, CPFS..... Est. **$80-160**

75

75 Central Bank of China, ND (1945), Uniface Back Specimen Banknote China, ND (1945). 1000 Yuan, P-289s2, S/M#C300-265, Back Specimen, Brown print with red Specimen overprints and POCs at top, S/N S20699*L, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, SBNC..... Est. **$200-400**

76

76 Central Bank of China, 1945, Color Trial Specimen Banknote China, 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-289s S/M#C300-265, Unlisted Trial Color specimen, Front is reddish brown and back is a plum color. "00000" serial numbers in red, Series 1-A near bottom and "DB4-LS2-9-16-45" on upper right corner of front. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, SBNC..... Est. **$600-1200**

77

77 Central Bank of China, 1946, Issued Banknote China, 1946. 2000 Yuan, P-307 S/M#C300-290, Issued Banknote, Purple on gold underprint with SYS at left, S/N C/V 461177, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Minor Stains", SYS. ..... Est. **$200-400**

78

78 Central Bank of China, 1947 High Grade Issued Banknote China, 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312, S/M#C300-301, Issued Banknote, Blue on green underprint with SYS at left, S/N NW048954, Printer: CPF, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$300-500**

79

79 Central Bank of China, 1930, Issued Banknote China, 1930. 10 Customs Gold Units, P-327d, S/M#C301-5d, Issued Banknote, Gray on m/c underprint in vertical format, SYS at center, S/N RN443419, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC. Rarely seen in this high of grade due to its large size..... Est. **$100-200**

80

80 Central Bank of China, 1948 "Security BNC Issue" Uniface Back Proof China, 1948. 5000 Customs Gold Units, P-360p, Uniface back proof with blue printing and bank building at center, Vertical format, Printed on thin white paper. AU condition due to 1 horizontal fold from archival storage, SBNC. ..... Est. **$140-280**

81

81 Central Bank of China, 1948, Issued Banknote Pair With Different Serial Number Sizes China, 1948. Lot of Two 5000 Customs Gold Units, P-361 S/M#C301-62, Issued Banknotes, Vertical Format, Purple on m/c underprint, SYS at top, S/N LF602178A (Large Serial Numbers), PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63; and, S/N VE528383 (Small Serial Numbers), PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Printer: CPF. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

82

82 Central Bank of China, 1948, Issued Banknote China, 1948. 50,000 Customs Gold Units, P-371a S/M#C301-81, Issued Banknote, Vertical Format, Orange on m/c underprint with SYS at top, S/N BG591808, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, CPF. ..... Est. **$180-350**

83

83 Central Bank of China, 1948, High Grade Issued Banknote China, 1948. 10,000 Yuan, P-386, S/M#C303-32, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, City gate at left, Back is brown with Great Wall of China, S/N AB934207, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Printer: CPF. ..... Est. **$100-200**

84

84 Central Bank of China, ND (1945) Back Progressive Large Die Proof, China, ND (1945), 5 Yuan, P-389pp2, S/M#C302-3, Large Die Proof, Green without central vignette, sunbursts on left and right, the central vignette of junks sailing and denomination beneath the vignette is missing. Plate # 9620 is on the bottom, Printed on india paper on large thin card, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Extremely rare if not unique proof. ..... Est. **$450-750**

China & England

85

85 Central Bank of China, 1946 Proof Uncut Pair of 20 Cents, P-395A, Used as an Advertising Note. China & England, ND (Original note issued in 1946, Reused for an advertising item - Test Note, ca.1960-70s. Uncut proof pair of Central Bank of China, Uniface, 20 Cents, P-395a Unlisted Proof Advertising Banknotes from De La Rue Giori, S.A., Purple face on white paper, Specimen overprint engraved into plate, SYS at right. Choice VF to XF Condition with wrinkly paper. TDLR - De La Rue Giori S.A., Uncut Advertising Proof Banknote Pair. ..... Est. **$200-400**

China - Republic

86

86 Central Bank of China, 1946 Back Specimen Banknote China, 1946. 20 Cents, P-395Asb S/M#C302, Back Specimen, Green with print, Sampans at anchor at center, Specimen overprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$140-280**

87

87 Central Bank of China, 1948, Issued Banknote China, 1948. 50 Yuan, P-403 S/M#C302-40, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor, CKS at right, Back is purple with building at left, S/N AC497217, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: CPF. ..... Est. **$100-200**

88

88 Central Bank of China, 1948, Uniface Obverse and Reverse Essay Printer's Designs China, 1948. 250,000 Customs Gold Units, P-Unlisted S/M#301-86, Series 00-A. Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in brown-orange. SYS in center top on face and bank building on back. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC on face and "Specimen" overprints and POCs on back. The note has the vertical Chinese characters on the face below the portrait with each letter surrounded by a white area. The excess margin on the top of the obverse has printed "8-19-48" and "L-302-F", and the same area of the reverse has "L-302-B-2". Each back note has printed on the back "Approved for Production:_____". The Obverse is PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ; and, Reverse is graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, SBNC. (2). .....Est. **$1000-2000**

89

89 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens. China. 1949. 5,000 Gold Yuan. Series 1A. (PMG designated P-UNL5000pe) P-Unlisted. S/M#C302-, Uniface obverse and reverse specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Red Chinese specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC with back of each with blank "Approved for Production". Face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and, back is graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Horizontal note. SBNC. ..... Est. **$700-1400**

90

90 Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Reverse Specimen. China, 1949. 5,000 Gold Yuan, P-Unlisted S/M#C302, Uniface Reverse Printer's Design, Green printing with denomination at center and at each corner, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, SBNC. ..... Est. **$350-500**

91

91 **Central Bank of China, Unlisted Essay Banknote, 1949 Gold Chin Yuan Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens.** China, 1949. 500,000 Gold Yuan, P-425s1 & P-425s2 S/M#C302-74, Uniface obverse and reverse Specimen Banknotes, The obverse has green printing with SYS at center and the reverse has denomination at center and at each corner, S/N 00A 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, The back of each have printed in red "Specimen No. P082010 *L" or "P082079*L". Both notes are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, SBNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$1000-2000**

92

92 **Farmers Bank of China, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 1 Yuan, P-457a S/M#C290-30, Issued Banknote, Red on green and m/c underprint, S/N AC012618, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$150-300**

93

93 **Farmers Bank of China. 1935, Issued Banknote. Only 12 Notes Grade Higher Out of 1165 Graded in the PMG Census.** China, 1935. 1 Yuan, P-457a S/M#C290-30, Issued Banknote, Red on green underprint, Scenes of peoples farming together at left and right, Black is also red on green, S/N KP214465, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$1000-2000**

94

94 **Farmers Bank of China, 1935, Issued Banknote** China, 10 Yuan, P-459a S/M#C290-32, Issued Banknote, Purple on orange and m/c underprint, S/N LL367176, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$500-800**

95

95 **Farmers Bank of China, 1935 Issued Banknote** China, 1935. 10 Yuan, P-459a S/M#C290-32, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N LB359451, Watermark: Cow's Head, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$250-400**

96

96 **Farmers Bank of China, 1940, Issued Banknote** China, 1940. 1 Yuan, P-463 S/M#C290-60, Issued Banknote, Red printing, Workers at right, S/N FV030447, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TYPC. ..... Est. **$300-600**

China - People's Republic

97

97 **People's Bank of China, 2005, Issued Banknote** China/People's Republic, 2005. 20 Yuan, P-905, Issued Banknote, M/c printing with Mao Zedong at right, Back is also m/c, S/N RD23858278, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. ..... Est. **$90-180**

China - Taiwan

98

98 **Bank of Taiwan, ND (1904), Issued Banknote** China - Taiwan, ND (1904). 1 Yen, P-1911, S/M#T70-10, Issued Banknote, Black on yellow-orange underprint with two Onagadori cockerels at top and two facing dragons below in vertical format, S/N 428649 Block J, PMG graded Very Fine 25..... Est. **$250-450**

99

99 **Bank of Taiwan, 1946 High Grade Issue.** China - Taiwan. 500 Yuan. P-1940. S/M T72-6. Issued banknote, Red, SYS at center, bank building at left, island map at right, back orange and m/c, S/N BR 933875, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. ..... Est. **$350-700**

100

100 **Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Issued Banknote** China / Taiwan, 1950. 10 Cents, P-R103b S/M#T74-10b, Issued Banknote, Blue on vertical format, SYS at center, S/N AA355652, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPFT. ..... Est. **$230-375**

101

101 **Bank of Taiwan, 1955, Issued Banknote** China/Taiwan, 1955. 5 Yuan, P-R108 S/M#T74-40, Issued Banknote, Purple on pink underprint in vertical format, SYS at top center, S/N AA562501, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, PFBT. ..... Est. **$200-400**

102

102 Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The First of 3 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Cents, P-R103b S/M#T74-10b, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Overprint at middle and bottom, Note in vertical format, Blue printing with SYS at center, back blue with bank building, S/N AA355648, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPFT. ..... Est. **$230-450**

103

103 Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The Second of 3 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Cents, P-R103b S/M#T74-10b, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Overprint at middle and bottom, Note in vertical format, Blue print with SYS at center, back blue with bank building, S/N AA355649, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPFT..... Est. **$230-450**

104

104 Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The Third of 3 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Cents, P-R103b S/M#T74-10b, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Overprint at middle and bottom, Note in vertical format, Blue print with SYS at center, back blue with bank building, S/N AA355650, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPFT..... Est. **$230-450**

105

105 Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The First of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Yuan, P-R105 S/M#T74-21, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Note in vertical format, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint with SYS at center, S/N D786504U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, FPFT. ..... Est. **$350-700**

106

106 Bank of Taiwan, 1950, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The Second of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Yuan, P-R105 S/M#T74-21, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Note in vertical format, Blue on yellow and m/c underprint with SYS at center, S/N D786505U, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, FPFT. ..... Est. **$600-1200**

107

107 Bank of Taiwan, 1955, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote Taiwan, China, 5 Yuan, P-R108 S/M#T74-40, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Note in vertical format, Purple on pink and m/c underprint with SYS at center, Bank building on back, S/N AA235439, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, PFBT. ..... Est. **$350-700**

108

108 Bank of Taiwan, 1955, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The First of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 5 Yuan, P-R108 S/M#T74-40, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Note in vertical format, Purple on pink and m/c underprint with SYS at center, Bank building on back, S/N AA235440, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, PFBT. ..... Est. **$350-700**

109

109 Bank of Taiwan, 1955, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote Taiwan, China, 5 Yuan, P-R108 S/M#T74-40, Kinman Branch, Issued Banknote, Note in vertical format, Purple on pink and m/c underprint with SYS at center, Bank building on back, S/N AA562503, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, PFBT..... Est. **$180-350**

110

110 Bank of Taiwan, 1976, Issued Banknote - Kinmen Branch Taiwan (China), 1976. 10 Yuan, P-R112A, Kinmen Branch Issued Banknote, Red on m/c underprint with SYS at right, S/N EP957388YH, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPF. ..... Est. **$160-280**

111

111 Bank of Taiwan, 1976, Kinmen Branch, Issued Banknote, The Second of 2 Sequential Banknotes to be offered Taiwan, China, 10 Yuan, P-R112A, Issued Banknote, Red on m/c underprint with SYS at left, Overprint on China #1984, S/N EP957376YH, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CPF. Est. **$140-280**

112

112 Bank of Taiwan, 1976, "Top Pop" Matsu Branch Issued Banknote Taiwan (China), 1976. 10 Yuan, P-R112A, Matsu Branch Issued Banknote, Red on m/c underprint with SYS at right, S/N AK304539YF, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ, CPF. This note is tied with 2 other examples as highest graded out of 98 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$450-750**

China - Japanese Influence

113

113 Central Reserve Bank of China, 1943, Issued Banknote Pair China, 1943. Lot of 2 Banknotes, Includes: 100 Yuan, P-J14a S/M#C297-34, Blue on m/c underprint with SYS at center, S/N D367385 U/J; and, 1 Yuan, P-J19a S/M#C297-50, Green on light blue underprint with SYS at center, S/N AP164826. Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$110-220**

114

114 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1943), Issued Banknote China, ND (1943). 10 Yuan, P-J76a S/M#C286-73, Issued Banknote, Dark blue-gray on green and brown underprint, Kuan Yu at left and Jade Peak at right, S/N 0733711 Block GDK, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. ..... Est. **$120-240**

115

115 Federal Reserve Bank of China, ND (1945), Issued Banknote China, ND (1945). 500 Yuan, P-J90 S/M#C286-93, Issued Banknote, Blue-gray on orange-yellow to salmon underprint, Pagoda at left, Block 10, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. ..... Est. **$150-250**

116

116 Mengchiang Bank. ND (1940) Issue Banknote China, ND (1940). 1 Chiao, P-J101Aa, S/M#M11-2, Issued Banknote. Brown and black on light blue underprint and herd of camels at center. Block 26. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64..... Est. **$120-240**

117

117 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1937), Issued Banknote China, ND (1937). 10 Yuan, P-J132b S/M#M2-42, Issued Banknote, Black on pink and green underprint, Portrait of Emperor Ch'ien at right, Back is blue on yellow underprint, S/N 0614585 Block 47, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, Printer: JICP. ..... Est. **$200-350**

118

118 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1944) Issue Banknote China. ND (1944). 5 Chiao = 50 Fen, P-J134 S/M#M2-50, Issued banknote, Green and light blue, Block 3, PMG graded Very Fine 20. ..... Est. **$90-180**

119

119 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1944), Issued Banknote China, ND (1944). 10 Yuan, P-J137a S/m#M2-62, Issued Banknote, Black on green and pink underprint, Emperor Ch'ien Lung at right, Back is blue, Block and Serial Number, S/N 0614761 Block 47, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, JICP..... Est. **$180-350**

China - Japanese Military

120

120 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1944), Issued Banknote China, ND (1944). 10 Yuan, P-J137a S/M#M2-62, Issued Banknote, Black on pink and green underprint, Portrait of Emperor Ch'ien Lung at right, Back is blue on yellow underprint, S/N 0614079 Block 47, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Printer: JICP. High grade for this issue..... Est. **$180-350**

121

121 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1944), Issued Banknote China, ND (1944). 10 Yuan, P-J137a, S/M#M2-62, Issued Banknote, Black on red and green underprint, S/N 0614381 Block 47, Printer: JICP, PMG graded Choice Unc 63 .... Est. **$120-240**

122

122 Central Bank of Manchukuo, ND (1941) Issued Banknote China, ND (1941). 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J140 S/M#M2-71, Issued banknote, Black on orange underprint, Block 312, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: MIPO. ..... Est. **$85-170**

123

123 Japanese Military WWII, ND (1940), Issued Banknote China - Japanese Military, ND (1940). 50 Sen, P-M13 S/M#T30-5, Issued Banknote, Black on green and pink underprint, Dragon at left, Back is green, Block 17 Title A, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

124

124 Japanese Military WWII, ND (1939), Issued Banknote China - Japanese Military, ND (1939). 1 Yen, P-M16 S/M#T31-10, Issued Banknote, Black on pink and yellow underprint, Onagadori cockerel at left, Back is brown, Title B, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. ..... Est. **$200-400**

125

125 Japanese Military WWII, ND (1940), Issued Banknote China, ND (1940). 5 Yen, P-M17a, S/M#T30-11, Issued Banknote, Black on blue and yellow underprint, Onagadori cockerels facing at center, Back is blue/green print, S/N 154450 Block 8 - Title A, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 13 notes grade 1 increment higher out of 253 graded in the PMG census. Rare note in high grade. .... Est. **$180-350**

China - Japanese Influence

126

126 Japanese Occupation WWII, ND (1945), Specimen Banknote China/Japanese Military, ND (1945). 100 Yen, P-M21s, S/M#T30-14, Specimen Banknote, Black on yellow-green underprint with Onagadori cock at left and right, Block 1, Red "Mi-hon" overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. **$250-500**

China - Japanese Military

127

127 Japanese Military WWII, ND (1945), Specimen Banknote China, ND (1945). 100 Yen, P-M21s S/M#T30-14, Specimen Banknote, Black on yellow-green underprint with Onagadori cock at left and right, Back is green, Block 1 Title A, Red "Mi-hon" overprint, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-280**

128

128 Japanese Military WWII, ND (1945), Specimen Banknote China, ND (1945). 100 Yen, P-M21s S/M#T30-14, Specimen Banknote, Black on yellow-green underprint with Onagadori cock at left and right, Back is green, Block 1 Title A, Red "Mi-hon" overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ..... Est. **$180-350**

China - Japanese Influence

129

129 China/Japanese Military WWII, ND (1938), Issued Banknote China, 10 Yen, P-M27a S/M#T32-4, Issued Banknote, Black on green and brown underprint, Man at right, 4 Japanese Characters across front, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$75-150**

China - Foreign Banks

130

130 Chinese Italian Banking Corp., 1921, Pair of Issued Banknotes China, 1921. Lot of 2 Remainder Banknotes, Includes: 1 Yuan, P-S253r S/M#C36-1, Green on m/c underprint with bridge at center, S/N 089975, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55; 5 Yuan, P-S254r S/M#C36-2, Brown on m/c underprint with bridge at center, S/N 067957, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Both notes were printed by ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$200-400**

131

131 Russo-Asiatic Bank, 1917, Issued Banknote Harbin, China, 1917. 1 Ruble, P-S474a, S/M#O5-101, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on m/c underprint, Printed in Russian, back is brown with locomotive in middle, S/N 936242, PMG graded Choice About Unc 58 EPQ, Printer: ABNC ..... Est. **$200-400**

132

132 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922, Issued Banknote China, 1922. 1 Yuan, P-S580 S/M#H192-2c, Issued Banknote, Green printing on front and back, Bridge over river at center, Overprint on China P-S585, S/N A0132188, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ, BEPP..... Est. **$280-450**

133

133 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922 Issued Banknote China. 1922. 10 Yuan - Peking, P-S589A S/M#H192-5b, Issued banknote, Dark blue on multicolor underprint, S/N C0012182, Overprint on China#S593, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Annotations." Printer: BEPP. ..... Est. **$230-450**

134

134 Sino-Scandinavian Bank, 1922 High Grade Issued Banknote China. 1922. 5 Yuan - Tientsin, P-S592b S/M#H192-5a, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N P0156420, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BEPP - With Character Ovpt. ..... Est. **$325-650**

China - Private Banks & Local Notes

135

135 British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd., 1918-20, Specimen Banknote Coupon Rarity China, 1918-20. 1 Dollar, P-Unlisted, Specimen Banknote Coupon, Brown printing with tobacco field at center, Back brown with English and Chinese text, The back text states "The Bearer is entitled to receive One Dollar Local Currency in exchange for this coupon if presented at any office of British-American Tobacco Company, Limited, in China on or before the 31st day of December, 1920.....". Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N 00000, excess margin on top with date "Nov 7, 1918" and plate number, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ABNC. This is the first time we have seen this note intaglio printed. Litho printed reproductions of this note have been seen before, but never in this format. .....Est. **$1000-2000**

136

136 Nanyang Bros. Tobacco Co., 1926, Specimen Store Voucher Scrip Note Specimen Rarity by ABNC. China, 1926. 50 Cents, P-Unlisted, Specimen Store Voucher, Blue on m/c underprint, Winding river with pagoda at center, back green with tobacco plant and Chinese text, Intaglio printed, Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N 000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, ABNC. This is the first time we have seen this note. ..... Est. **$750-1500**

China - Foreign Banks

137

137 American Oriental Banking Corp., 1920s, U/U "Shanghai Branch" Check Shanghai, China, 1920s. Unissued Check, Black on brown paper with gray underprint, Title at top with Chinese Characters at left, Uncirculated condition. Est. **$100-200**

138

138 Yokohama Specie Bank Limited, 1939 to 1943 Deposit Receipt and Checks. Peking, China. Lot of 3 certificates. Includes 1939, 500 Yen (Taels crossed out) Deposit Receipt; a 1943 Check with ornate title payable for 80.94 Chinese Yuan and an unissued form, Possibly a check entirely in Chinese except for the title of the bank vertically on the left side including the counterfoil. VF to XF condition. Scarce. ..... Est. **$130-260**

China - Provincial Banks

139

139 Kiangsi Provincial Bank, 1949, "Top Pop" Issued Banknote China, 1949. 50 Cents, P-S1089E S/M#C98-5, Issued Banknote, Red printing on front and back, S/N 026422, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied as highest graded with 6 others out of 566 graded in the PMG census. This will be impossible to improve upon. ..... Est. **$400-800**

140

140 Kiangsu Farmers Bank. 1936 Issue Banknote China, 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1198, S/M#C115-12, Issued Banknote. Brown with pavillion and pagoda at top center printed in vertical format. S/N V040371. Printer: TTBC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. ..... Est. **$120-200**

141

141 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1920 "With English and Without English Title" Issue Banknote Pair Tientsin, China, Lot of 2 notes, both are 1920, $1 issue signature varieties. Includes, P-S1263a (S/M#C163-20b), with English title, PMG graded Choice Fine 15; and, $1, P-S1263b (S/M#C163-20a), without English title, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Black on dark green and m/c underprint, House at center, backs green, S/Ns 156282 & 581113, ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Only 9 notes have been graded for P-S1263a and only 5 notes graded for P-S1263b in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$250-500**

142

142 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1920, Pair of Issued Banknote Signature Varieties Tientsin, China, Lot of 2 notes, both are 1920, $5 issue signature varieties, Includes: $5, P-S1264b (S/M#C163-21a), Signature of Ma - Chang, without English title, PMG graded Very Fine 20; and, $5, P-S1264c (S/M#C163-21c), Signature of Wang - Wang, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, Black on dark blue and m/c underprint, House at center, back blue, S/Ns 208919 & 082304, ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Only 3 examples of P-S1264c have been graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$280-550**

143

143 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1920, "With English Titles" Issue Banknote Tientsin, China, 1920. $10, P-S1265c, S/M#C163-22c, Issued Banknote, Black on m/c underprint, House at center, S/N 045756, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Annotations," ABNC. Only 4 notes have been graded in the PMG census. This is the first time we have offered this rarity..... Est. **$250-500**

144

144 Kwang Sing Company. 1919, Low Serial# "00045" Issue Banknote China, 1919. 1 Tiao, P-S1559 S/M#H7-30, Issued Banknote. Green and red in vertical format. S/N 00045. PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "edge damage." ..... Est. **$120-240**

145

145 Hupeh Provincial Bank, 1928, Issued Banknote China, 1928. 2 Chiao = 20 Cents, P-S2102 S/M#H173-11, Issued Banknote, Red on orange underprint with tower at center, S/N AC888661, PMG graded Very Fine 25, CCCA..... Est. **$140-280**

146

146 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Banknote Rarity China, 1931. $1- Pak Hoi, P-S2421f, S/M#K56-1f, Issued Banknote, Orange on m/c underprint with SYS at right, S/N 072324, PMG graded Choice Fine 15, ABNC. Only 2 examples have appeared in auction, the first in 2011 and the second in 2021. This is tied with the highest graded at auction. Only 5 notes have been graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$350-600**

147

147 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, Issued Banknote, the First of 2 Sequential Notes offered in this Auction China, 1931. $5, P-S2422d, S/M#K56-10d, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at right, S/N W061016, Printer: ABNC, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$80-160**

148

148 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, Issued Banknote, the Second of 2 Sequential Notes offered in this Auction China, 1931. $5, P-S2422d, S/M#K56-10d, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at right, S/N W061017, Printer: ABNC, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$80-160**

149

149 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, Pair of Sequential Issued Banknotes China, 1931. Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes, $1, P-S2425b S/M#K56-4b, Olive green on m/c underprint with SYS at center, Local Currency overprint, back brown, S/Ns A258283 & A258284, Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Spindle Holes," and were printed by ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$150-300**

150

150 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, "Top Pop" Issued Banknote China, 1931. $1, P-S2425b, S/M#K56-4b, Issued Banknote, Brown and olive green on m/c underprint with SYS at center, "Local Currency" overprint, S/N A584377, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Spindle Holes," Printer: ABNC. Tied as highest graded out of 434 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$140-260**

151

151 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931, Issued Banknote China, 1931. 10 Dollars, P-S2428 S/M#K56-15b, Issued Banknote, Purple on m/c underprint with SYS at center, Local Currency Overprint, S/N 506820, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Paper Pull," ABNC..... Est. **$120-240**

152

152 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Top Pop" "Swatow" Branch Issue Banknote Swatow, China. 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436c S/M#K56-30c, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N 101260, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: ABNC - Swatow. Only 3 issued examples graded including this example in the PMG census, all at the same grade, non higher. No issued example of this variety has been offered previously at auction. We have only offered specimens in the past, this is the first issued example we have had the pleasure to offer. ..... Est. **$300-600**

153

153 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935, Swatow Branch, Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 10 Cents, P-S2436s3 S/M#K56-30c, Swatow Branch, Specimen banknote, Red on m/c underprint with SYS at right, back red with sailing junk in middle, Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC. ..... Est. **$350-550**

154

154 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Pak Hoi" Branch Issue Banknote Pak Hoi, China. 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437c S/M#K56-32b, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N VB727034, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: ABNC. Only 3 issued examples have been graded in the PMG census. Rare issued in any condition. ..... Est. **$250-500**

155

155 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935, Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437s2 S/M#K56-32a, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at right, Specimen overprint and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Selvage Included," ABNC. ..... Est. **$450-750**

156

156 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935, "Military Related Overprint" Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437s5 S/M#K56-32a, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at right, back green with junks on river, Small brown overprint under title on obverse. Specimen overprint and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with comment "Selvage Included," ABNC. Rare military related banknote..... Est. **$550-900**

157

157 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935, "Without Signature" Specimen Banknote China, 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437s6 S/M#K56-32a, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with SYS at right, Specimen overprint and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC..... Est. **$350-550**

158

158 Shansi Provincial Bank, 1933 "Tai Yuan" Branch Issue Banknote Tai Yuan, China. 1933. 5 Yuan, P-S2675b S/M#S23-90b, Issued banknote, Red, large building in middle, back red with pagoda, S/N T0525307, Sign. Y. Fu - C.L. Lu, PMG graded Fine 12 NET with comment "Repaired." Printer: BEPP. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census. This is the first example offered by us. ..... Est. **$230-450**

159

159 Shantung Provincial Treasury, 1926 Issue Banknote Shantung, China. 1926. 1 Yuan, P-S2718 S/M#S43-10, Issued banknote, Orange and yellow, S/N 0194549, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: SOPO. ..... Est. **$200-400**

160

160 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929, Specimen Banknote China, 1929. 1 Dollar, P-S2962s1 S/M#T214-190c, Specimen Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint with home and river front at center, Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with comment "Selvage Included," ABNC. ..... Est. **$500-800**

161

161 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929, Specimen Banknote China, 1929. 5 Yuan, P-S2963s1 S/M#T214-191c, Specimen Banknote, Red-brown on m/c underprint with home and river front at center, Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Selvage Included," ABNC. ..... Est. **$600-1000**

162

162 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929, Specimen Banknote China, 1929. 10 Yuan, P-S2964s1 S/M#T214-192a, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with home and river front at center, Specimen overprint and POCs, S/N 000000, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ, ABNC..... Est. **$475-750**

163

163 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929, Specimen Banknote China, 1929. 10 Yuan, P-S2964s2 S/M#T214-192, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint with home and river front at center, Specimen overprint and POCs, S/N 000000, PMG graded Choice Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with comment "Selvage Included," ABNC..... Est. **$650-1000**

164

164 Provincial Bank of Honan, 1918, $1, Back Proof China, 1918. $1, P-S2981p2, S/M#Y20-20, Back proof, Blue on m/c underprint with bank title at top, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 , ABNC..... Est. **$130-260**

China - Private Banks & Local Issuers

165

165 Kee Kwan Motor Road Co. Ltd., 1933, High Grade Issued Banknote
China, 1933. 20 Cents, P-Unlisted S/M#C85, Issued Banknote, Dark brown on light brown underprint with automobile at left, Back is orange, S/N 0164865, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Printer: HKBN. ..... Est. **$200-400**

166

166 Harbin Community Administration, City Council 1919 Private Banknote 1919. 3 Rubles, P-Unlisted, Issued Banknote, Black on green underprint with facing dragons on face, S/N 17202, VG to Fine condition with splitting at fold lines and wear, still a very scarce note in any condition..... Est. **$150-300**

167

167 Harbin Municipal Government, 1919, Issued 5 Rubles Banknote
Harbin, China, 1919. 5 Rubles, P-Unlisted, S/M#H5-3, Issued banknote, Black on blue underprint with Facing dragons, Printed entirely in Russian. S/N V 02163, PMG graded Very Fine 30. High grade for the issue..... Est. **$325-650**

168

168 Lin-Zi City 1926, Local Banknote. Lin-Zi City, Shan Dong Province, China. June 1st, Year 15 (1926), 3000 Cash Coin, P-Unlisted, Issued local banknote, Brown on light yellow-brown underprint, building at top, back red and green, gazebo by lake at top, S/N 39991, Fine to Choice Fine. Rare local banknote. Text states "Good for Lin-Zi City. Additional text states If Exchanged for 10 Cash Coin Equal to 147 Copper Coin. Rare local note. ..... Est. **$325-500**

169

169 State Lottery Ticket, for 1933 National Government of China for Promotion of Aviation and Highways Shanghai, China. 1933. State Lottery No. 2, $1, Share 6, Sold by the National Government of China, for the Promotion of Aviation and Highways. Black text, Red-Orange boarder, and gray underprint, with Purple handstamp at bottom. Fine condition with staining at top near staple. Printed by Dayeh Printing Co. Ltd. ..... Est. **$120-240**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN
China - Empire

170

170 Tong Tai Gong Private Bank 20,000 Private cash note China. Ca.1920-30's, Private banknote of 20,000 cash issued by Tong Tai Gong bank in Qufu County, Shandong Province in early ROC era. 民國時期山東曲阜同泰公錢莊發行之錢莊票貳拾千文。 ..... Est. **$120-240**

171

171 Yi Xing Yuan Private Bank ND (1913-30) 2 Diao Scrip Note China. Private banknote of 2 Diao (strings of cash coins) issued by Yi Xing Yuan Bank in Qingzhou City, Shandong Province in early ROC era. Fine to Choice Fine with small faults. 民國早期山東青州益興源錢莊票，元錢貳吊。 ..... Est. **$130-260**

172

172 Chinese Imperial Railway, 1907 £100, I/U, Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bond China, 1907. £100 I/U 5% Shanghai-Nanking Railway Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and light red background. Fine condition with some writing in pencil at top, tape, and damage along margins. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. ..... Est. **$120-240**

173

173 Chinese Imperial Railway, Shanghai-Nanking Railway, 1907, £100, I/U Bond China, 1907. £100 I/U 5% Shanghai-Nanking Railway Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and light red background. Good-Fine condition with some writing in pencil at top, tape, and damage along margins. Issued by the British and Chinese Corp. Ltd. ..... Est. **$120-240**

174

174 Imperial Chinese Government - 5% Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan of 1908, I/U £100 Sterling Bond China. Imperial Chinese Government, 1908 £100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, 5% Tientsin-Pukow Railway Loan. Bond is in English and Chinese. ..... Est. **$130-260**

175

175 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908, £20, I/U Bond China, 1908. £20, I/U 5% Coupon Bond in Chinese and German, Black text with purple border and light blue background. Fine condition with damage to margins. ..... Est. **$90-180**

176

176 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908, £20, I/U Bond China, 1908. £20, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Ornate purple border and blue underprint with British tax at top, Title printed in German at top, Printed in German, and Chinese, Fine-VF condition with staple holes, minor rust, and some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$90-180**

177

177 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908, £20, I/U Bond China, 1908. £20, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Ornate purple border and blue underprint with British tax at top, Title printed in German at top, Printed in German, and Chinese, Fine-VF condition with staple holes, minor rust, and some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$90-180**

178

178 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908, £20, I/U Bond China, 1908. £20, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Ornate purple border and blue underprint with British tax at top, Title printed in German at top, Printed in German, and Chinese, Fine-VF condition with staple holes, minor rust, and some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$90-180**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

179

179 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe, 1908, Issued Bond China, 1908. £20 I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/purple border and blue under tint, Company title at top, Printed in German and Chinese, Large format, Coupons attached. Fine-VF condition with some damage to bottom of certificate, Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$90-180**

180

180 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe, 1908, Issued Bond China, 1908. £20 I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black print on blue/purple border and blue under tint, Company title at top, Printed in German and Chinese, Large format, Coupons attached. Fine-VF condition with some damage to margins. Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$90-180**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

181

181 Kaiserlich Chinesische Tientsin-Pukow-Staatseisenbahn-Anleihe 1908, £100, I/U Bond China, 1908. £100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Ornate purple border and green underprint with British tax at top, Title printed in German at top, Printed in German, and Chinese, VG-Fine condition with staple holes, minor rust, and some edge roughness. Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$130-260**

182

182 J.P. Morgan Issued Imperial Chinese Government - Hukuang Railways, 1911, I/U £100 Bond China....., 1911. £100, I/U 5% Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and underprint, Train approaching on tracks at top center, S/N 104502, Fine condition with damage at top and repairs made along bottom. Issued by J.P. Morgan and Co., Printer: Waterlow & Sons Ltd..... Est. **$250-500**

183

183 Chinese Government, Gold Loan of 1912 I/U, £100 Coupon Bond
China, 1912. £100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate green border and undertint. VF condition with staple holes, toning, and writing at top. ..... Est. **$180-280**

China - Republic

184

184 Chinese Government Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, I/U £20 Coupon Bond Issued by the Deutsche-Asiatische Bank. China, 1913. £20 Pounds Sterling I/U 5% Reorganisation Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate brown border and under tint printed in English, German, French, and Russian, Countersigned Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. Allegorical figure at top above title and small illustrations to left and right sides, S/N 161144, VF condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. ..... Est. **$120-240**

185

185 Shanghai Power Co. 1933, Specimen 5 1/2% Dollar Series Coupon Bond. Shanghai, China, 1933, $10,000 Chinese Silver Dollars, Specimen 5 1/2% 1st Mortgage Debenture Dollar Series Due 1973, Coupon Bond, Black on brown border and underprint, panorama of Shanghai City and harbor. XF condition, Specimen overprints and POCs, ABNC. Rare Chinese Utility Specimen Bond. ..... Est. **$350-700**

186

186 Shanghai Telephone Co. 1933 Specimen Silver Dollar Coupon Bond Shanghai, China. 1933, $1,000, Specimen 6% Series B 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture Coupon Bond, Brown border with title of company logo of circle in Chinese and English with "IT&T System", Coupons attached, Specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, XF condition. Bond is in English. Rare Chinese-American Telephone Company Specimen bond. ABNC. ..... Est. **$280-550**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

187

187 Shanghai Telephone Co. 1933 Specimen Bond Shanghai, China. $5,000Chinese Standard Silver Dollars, Specimen 6% Series B 1st Mortgage Silver Dollar Debenture Coupon Bond, Brown border with title of company logo of circle in Chinese and English with "IT&T System", Coupons attached, Specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers and POC's, XF condition. Bond is in English. Rare Chinese-American Telephone Company Specimen bond. ABNC. ..... Est. **$350-700**

FOREIGN BANKNOTES

Colombia

188

188 Banco de la Republica, 1979, Undertint Progress Proof Set by ABNC Colombia, 1979. 1000 Pesos Oro, P-421p, Set of 10 Undertint Progress Proofs for the 1979, 1000 Pesos note printed by ABNC, Includes 5 Uniface Front Undertint Litho proofs, 4 uniface undertint back proofs and one proof that is printed on both sides with a front and back undertint impression, All are Uncirculated to CU condition, (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$450-750**

Costa Rica

189

189 Banco de Costa Rica, 1899, Remainder Banknote Costa Rica, 1899. 10 Pesos, P-S164r, Remainder Banknote, Black on red-orange and yellow underprint, American and Canadian Horseshoe Falls and Niagara at center, S/N 40511, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, ABNC. ..... Est. **$90-180**

190

190 Banco Anglo-Costarricense, 1917, Specimen Banknote Costa Rica, 1917. 1 Colon, P-S121s3, Specimen Banknote, Black on m/c underprint, Portrait of a man at center, Back green, S/N A 014161, Specimen "Muestra Sin Valor" overprint, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Staple Holes," ABNC..... Est. **$110-220**

Cuba

191

191 Republica de Cuba ND (ca.1940-50s), Proof Vignette Portrait of S. Cisneros Betancourt Cuba, ND (ca. 1940-50s). Proof Vignette featuring portrait used on banknotes of S. Cisneros Betancourt, Without imprint, 2.25 x 2.5 inches, Used on Republica de Cuba banknote 500 Pesos, P-75, P-75A and P-83 and others; Portrait is intaglio printed in black on thick cardstock. Uncirculated condition with glue stains from mounting on back that does not effect the obverse vignette..... Est. **$120-240**

192

192 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, "Top Pop", Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 1 Peso Convertible, P-FX37s, Specimen Banknote, Olive green on m/c printing with tower at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 1 other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 18 graded.... Est. **$140-280**

193

193 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, "Top Pop", Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 3 Peso Convertibles, P-FX38s, Specimen Banknote, Red on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied as highest graded in the PMG census out of 18 graded. ..... Est. **$140-280**

194

194 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 5 Peso Convertibles, P-FX39s, Specimen Banknote, Aqua Green/blue on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher out of 17 notes graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$110-220**

195

195 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 10 Peso Convertibles, P-FX40s, Specimen Banknote, Brown on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

196

196 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, "Top Pop", Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 20 Peso Convertibles, P-FX41s, Specimen Banknote, Blue on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with 1 other note as highest graded in the PMG census out of 17 graded. ..... Est. **$150-300**

197

197 **Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, Specimen Banknote** Cuba, 50 Peso Convertibles, P-FX42s, Specimen Banknote, Purple on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ..... Est. **$110-220**

198

198 Banco Nacional de Cuba, Foreign Exchange Certificate, 1994, Specimen Banknote Cuba, 100 Peso Convertibles, P-FX43s, Specimen Banknote, Pink on m/c printing with Statue at right, Cuba Arms on back, Specimen overprint, S/N 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher out of 16 notes graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$230-450**

Czechoslovakia

199

199 Republic of Czechoslovakia, 1920, Specimen Banknote Czecheslovakia, 1920. 500 Korun, P-19s, Specimen Banknote, Purple on m/c underprint, River Elbe with Rip mountain at left center and woman in costume of Tabor at right, Back is purple on green underprint, S/N C 465508, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Minor Stains," ABNC..... Est. **$150-250**

200

200 Czechoslovakia, Narodni Banky Ceskoslovenská, 1926 I/U Gold Dollar Stock Certificate Rarity Czechoslovakia, April, 1, 1926, 100 Gold U.S. Dollars, Series A, I/U Stock Certificate, Dark blue on light beige-gray underprint, Warrior woman at left on white horse slaying dragon with a smaller woman in the background, S/N 14286, 4 talons or dividend coupons are included but not attached. The artwork appears similar to a Mucha style but it is not signed. The National Bank of Czechoslovakia (Czech: Národní Banka Československá) was established in 1926 and was the central bank of Czechoslovakia between 1926 and 1939. In the following 3 years, the country experienced a period of economic prosperity, including in terms of manufacturing activity, currency strength, and general economic growth. In the aftermath of the Wall Street Crash of 1929, the Czechoslovakian economy entered depression. The National Bank originally followed a deflationary monetary policy, which exacerbated the problems. The National bank also eliminated the ability to convert currency into gold and competitive devaluation. In March 1939, Adolf Hitler fostered the secession of Slovakia and took over the Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, and the National Bank was consequently divided into two separate entities respectively in Bratislava and Prague. More than 45 metric tons of the National Bank's gold reserves was seized by Deutsche Reichsbank. Historic and founding stock certificate from this important bank. This is the first time we have offered this lovely certificate. ....Est. **$2000-4000**

201

201 Republika Ceskoslovenska, 1988, Archive Series Reprint Czechoslovakia, 1988. 1000 Korun, P-13s2, Archive Series Reprint, Brown print with woman beside globe at right, back has bank note company certification, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Danzig

202

202 **Danzig City Council, 1916, "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Pair** Danzig, 1916. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, both are highest graded in the PMG census. Includes: 10 Pfennig, P-5, Black on blue underprint, S/N 651020, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and, 50 Pfennig, P-6, Black on orange underprint, S/N 401754, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$250-400**

Dominican Republic

203

203 **Dominican Republic, 1908, Specimen Bond Pair** Dominican Republic, 1908. Lot of 2 Specimen Bonds: $50 Specimen 5% Coupon Bond, Black on olive green border and underprint, Denominations printed in Pounds, Marks, Francs, and Florins; $100 Specimen 5% Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Denominations printed in Pounds, Marks, Francs, and Florins. Both pieces have same vignette, Specimen overprints and POCs, are in VF-XF condition, and were printed by ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$350-700**

East Caribbean States/Grenada and East Caribbean States/Dominica

204

204 **East Caribbean Currency Authority, ND (1965), Dominica and Grenada Issues, Banknote Pair** East Caribbean States, Grenada and Dominica Issues. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both have Queen Elizabeth at right, Red on multicolor underprint, Includes: Dominica: $1, P-13i, S/N B89 108642, Ovpt. "D" in Circle; and, Grenada: $1, P-13j, S/N B99 631382. Both have a Queen Elizabeth II Watermark. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TDLR. (2)..... Est. **$250-500**

East Caribbean States

205

205 **Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, ND (2000) - ND (2015), Pair of Issued Banknotes** East Caribbean States, ND (2000) - ND (2015). Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 10 Dollars, P-38v, Issued Banknote, Blue on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/N H221152V; 10 Dollars, P-52b, Blue on m/c underprint, Portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/N GK247520, Wide segmented security thread. Both notes were printed by TDLR and are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$90-180**

Egypt

206

206 National Bank of Egypt, 1948, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1948. £1, P-22d, Issued Banknote, Dark blue and brown on m/c underprint with King Tutankhamen at right, S/N J/107 226693, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40, BWC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

207

207 National Bank of Egypt, 1957, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1957. 50 Piastres, P-29c, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint, Tutankhamen at right, Back is brown with ruins, S/N LK/27 825731, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. **$110-220**

208

208 National Bank of Egypt, 1957-59, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1957-59. £5, P-31c, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on green and orange underprint, King Tutankhamen at right, S/N 019395 BA/150, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-280**

209

209 National Bank of Egypt, 1957-59, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1957-59. 5 Pounds, P-31c, Issued Banknote, Dark green, gray blue, and brown printing with Tutankhamen facing at right and Mosque at left, Back is dark green, S/N BA/206 088214, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

210

210 Central Bank of Egypt, 1965-66, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1965-66. 50 Piastres, P-36b, Issued Banknote, Gray on m/c underprint, U.A.R. arms at right, Back is black, Signature #12, S/N 355035 B/21, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ... Est. **$140-280**

211

211 Central Bank of Egypt, 1967, Sequential Issued Banknote Pair Egypt, 1967. 1 Pound, P-37c, Lot of 2 Sequential Issued Banknotes, Blue-green on lilac and m/c underprint, Tutankhamen's mask at right, Back is green, S/N C/93 447715 & C/93 447716, Both notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$90-180**

212

212 Central Bank of Egypt, 1961-65, Issued Banknote, Only 4 Notes Grade Higher out of 529 Graded in the PMG Census. Egypt, 1961-65. 10 Pounds, P-41, Issued Banknote, Dark green and dark brown on m/c underprint, Tutankhamen's mask at right, Back is brown on m/c underprint, S/N E/379 051710, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, Printer: BWC. Only 4 Notes Grade Higher out of 529 Graded in the PMG Census. This will be literally impossible to improve upon. ..... Est. **$250-400**

213

213 Central Bank of Egypt, 1976-78, Issued Banknote Egypt, 1976-78. 20 Pounds, P-48, Issued Banknote, Green and black on m/c underprint, Mohammed Ali Mosque at left, Back is green brown and m/c printing with Archaic war chariot at left and frieze at right, S/N 15/L 0818904, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, CBE. ..... Est. **$100-200**

214

214 Charles Skipper & East Specimen Check Pair for Egypt Banks, ND (1870-90s) Alexandria, Egypt, ND (1870-1890s). Lot of 2 Specimen Checks, both are printed with blue on off white paper, Alexandria, Oriental Mercantile Bank, Pyramids at left, Sample No. 4; and, Alexandria, Eastern Banking Company, men in robes on the counterfoil on the left, Sample No. 5, Uncirculated to CU condition. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-400**

El Salvador

215

215 El Salvador, ND (1942-1960s). Proof Vignette of "Delgado Addressing Crowd" used on 5 Colones, P-84, and P-95, by ABNC El Salvador, ND (1942-1960s). Proof Vignette "Delgado Addressing Crowd" used on 5 Colones, P-84, and P-95, Vignette is wrapped in paper with ABNC letterhead at top, watermark at bottom, and red "COPY" printed across middle of wrapper, not on proof vignette, Printed on white thin card directly. CU condition. ABNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

216

216 Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, 1968 Proof Banknote Group of 3 El Salvador, 1963. Lot of 3 Proof Banknotes from Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, Includes: 1 Colon, P-110a, Uniface Front Proof, Black on light orange and pale blue underprint; 1 Colon, P-110, Uniface Back Proof, Wide margins, "14694" imprint at bottom center; and, 5 Colones, P-111, Uniface Back Proof, Wide margins, "14689" imprint at bottom center, annotations at bottom as well. All are intaglio printed and in Choice Unc to CU condition. (3)..... Est. **$250-400**

217

217 Banco Central de Reserve de El Salvador. ND (1968-70). Unique Approval Back Proof El Salvador, ND (1968-70). 5 Colones, P-111p2, Back Proof. Green with portrait of Christopher Columbus at left. Back with oval Bank Handstamp with approval signature, Printer: USBNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with notation "Printer's annotation & stamp." ..... Est. **$140-280**

218

218 El Banco Central de Reserva de El Salvador, 1970 Unique Mock-Up Progress Photo Proof Banknote El Salvador, 1970. Unique Photo Proof Mock-Up for a 25 Colones Banknote, P-113, Banknote sized photograph of proposed banknote with additional details pasted on the photo that is mounted on thick cardstock with annotations at top center. XF to AU condition. Unique production department banknote development note. ABNC or US-BNC. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Ethiopia

219

219 State Bank of Ethiopia, ND (1945), Specimen Banknote Ethiopia, ND (1945). 100 Dollars, P-16s2, Specimen Banknote, Dark gray on dark blue underprint, Imperial Palace of Haile Selassie I (now a university) at center with Emperor at left, Specimen overprints and POCs, S/N AA000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, SBNC. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Falkland Islands

220

220 Government of the Falkland Islands. 1969. Issued Banknote Falkland Islands/British Admin, 1969. 50 Pence, P-10a, Issued Banknote. Brown on gray underprint with profile view of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N D 17984 Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. ..... Est. **$250-400**

Fiji - British Administration

221

221 Government of Fiji, 1938, Issued Banknote Fiji - British Administration, 1938. £1, P-39b, Issued Banknote, Green on red underprint, Portrait of King George VI at right facing 3/4 left, S/N B/2 66820, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment" Tear," Printer: BWC..... Est. **$140-240**

Fiji

222

222 Government of Fiji, 1942 Uncut Sheet of 6 Notes. Fiji, Sheet of 6 notes, 2 Shillings, P-50r2, Remainder, Arms top center, Underprint "Colony of Fiji". PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Scarce uncut sheet..... Est. **$250-375**

Fiji/British Administration

223

223 Government of Fiji, ND (1968-69) Issued Banknote Group of 3 Fiji/British Administration, ND (1968-69). Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, all with Queen Elizabeth II at right, Includes: 50 Cents, P-58a, S/N A/2 346086, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; $1, P-59a, S/N A/2 993992, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and, $2, P-60a, S/N A/1 586174, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. All are printed by TDLR. (3)..... Est. **$325-650**

Fiji

224

224 Reserve Bank of Fiji, ND (2007), Issued Banknote Fiji, ND (2007). 50 Dollars, P-113a, Issued Banknote, Pink and orange on m/c underprint, Queen Elizabeth II at right, Back is orange, S/N DQ975576, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$60-120**

French Indo-China - Cambodia

225

225 Institut d'Emissio des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam, ND (1953), Issued Banknote French Indo-China/Cambodia, ND (1953). 10 Piastres = 10 Riels, P-96a, Issued Banknote, Red on blue and gold underprint with stylized sunburst at center, S/N B1 20355, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. ..... Est. **$150-300**

French Indo-China/Cambodia

226

226 Institut d'Emissio des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam, ND (1953), Issued Banknote with Radar Serial Number French Indo-China/Cambodia, ND (1953). 10 Piastres = 10 Riels, P-96a, Issued Banknote, Red on blue and gold underprint with stylized sunburst at center, Back is m/c with two dancers at left, S/N B1 20702, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 with comment "Radar Serial Number."..... Est. **$130-260**

French Indo-China

227

227 French Indo-China / Japanese Military WWII, ND (1942), Issued Banknote French Indo-China, ND (1942). 10 Yen, P-M7, Issued Banknote, Brown on light blue underprint, Onagadori cockerel at left and right, Back is brown, Block 4, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63..... Est. **$75-150**

French Somaliland

228

228 Banque de l'Indochine, ND (1928-38), Issued Banknote French Somaliland, ND (1928-38). 20 Francs, P-7a, Issued Banknote, Brown on green and m/c underprint, Back is also green with m/c, Allegorical woman at right, S/N Y.18 054, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comments "Tear and Pinholes." ..... Est. **$75-150**

229

229 French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1946) "Djibouti" Issued Banknote. Djibouti, French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1946), 100 Francs, P-19A, Issued banknote, Dark brown on m/c, woman on left with man plowing at righty, S/N A.5-848, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with note of pinholes. (ex. "The Ibrahim Salem Collection, Heritage Auctions, 2022) ..... Est. **$180-350**

230

230 French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1946) "Djibouti" Specimen Banknote. Djibouti, French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1946), 10 Francs, P-19As, Specimen banknote, Dark brown on m/c, woman on left Pin-punch Specimen overprint, S/N O.00-000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 3 notes grade 1 increment higher out of 30 notes graded in the PMG census. Attractive and rare note in superior grade. (ex. "The Ibrahim Salem Collection, Heritage Auctions, 2022) ..... Est. **$450-900**

231

231 French Somaliland, Tresor Public, ND (1952), Issued Banknote French Somaliland - Djibouti, ND (1952). 100 Francs, P-26, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on m/c underprint with stylized corals, S/N C.42 303, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 . ..... Est. **$400-800**

232

232 Tresor Public, ND (1952), Issued Banknote French Somaliland, ND (1952). 100 Francs, P-26, Issued Banknote, M/c printing with stylized corals and "Djibouti" overprint, Back is also m/c and shows the trunk of a palm tree, S/N V.134 415, PMG graded Very Fine 20. ..... Est. **$110-220**

233

233 French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1952) "Djibouti" Specimen Banknote. Djibouti, French Somaliland, Banque De L'Indochine, ND (1952), 1000 Francs, P-28s, Specimen banknote, Brown, pink, yellow, blue and m/c, woman holding jug at center, Pin-punch Specimen, S/N O.000-000, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with note of pinholes. (ex. "The Ibrahim Salem Collection, Heritage Auctions, 2022) ..... Est. **$375-750**

French West Africa

234

234 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1934-41), Specimen Banknote Rarity French West Africa, ND (1934-41). 5 Francs, P-21s, Specimen Banknote, Brown, green and m/c printing with man at center, S/N 0.0000 000, Pin Punched Specimen, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Only 3 specimens have been graded in the PMG census and none have been offered previously at auction. This is the first time we have offered this variety. ..... Est. **$200-400**

235

235 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1936-41), Specimen Banknote Rarity French West Africa, ND (1936-41). 100 Francs, P-23s, Specimen Banknote, Blue and brown printing on m/c underprint, Pair of women at center, S/N 0.000 000, Pin Punched Specimen, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comments "Stains." Only 5 specimens have been graded in the PMG census and this is the 3rd time this variety has been offered at auction since 2012. This is the first time we have offered this variety. ..... Est. **$500-800**

236

236 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1943, Issued Banknote French West Africa, 1943. 5 Francs, P-26, Issued Banknote, Red, green and brown on m/c printing , S/N Q.13800 154, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Stains." Est. **$200-400**

237

237 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1942, "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Rarity and Only Specimen Graded in the PMG Census French West Africa, 1942. 25 Francs, P-27s, Specimen Banknote, Red blue and brown printing, Young man wearing turban with horse at center, S/N 0.0000 000, Pin Punched Specimen, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. This is the highest graded banknote in the PMG census and also the only example graded. ..... Est. **$400-800**

238

238 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1942, Specimen Banknote French West Africa, 1942. 5 Francs, P-28s1, Specimen Banknote, Black on gold underprint, Woman at center, S/N A 000000, Specimen overprints, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, E. A. Wright. ..... Est. **$180-350**

239

239 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1942, "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote French West Africa, 1942. 25 Francs, P-30as, Specimen Banknote, Black on green underprint, Woman at left, S/N A 000000, Specimen overprints, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. E. A. Wright. This is the only example of this variety graded in the PG census and none have been offered previously at auction in the last 11 years. ..... Est. **$325-650**

240

240 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1942, "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote French West Africa, 1942. 100 Francs, P-31as, Specimen Banknote, Black on pink underprint, Baobab tree at center, S/N A1 000, Specimen overprints, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Stains." Only 2 notes have been graded in the PMG census of this variety and none have been offered previously at auction . ..... Est. **$400-800**

241

241 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1942, "Top Pop" Issued Banknote with "Annule" Overprint. French West Africa, 1942. 1000 Francs, P-32a, "ANNULE" Banknote, Purple on light green and pinkish underprint, Ships and train at center, back purple with "BAO" on back. S/N P.26 901, "Annule" overprint, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 with comments "Cancelled and Stains," ABNC. This is the highest graded note in the PMG census out of 8 issued notes graded. .... Est. **$1000-2000**

242

242 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1953, Issued Banknote French West Africa, 1943-54. 5 Francs, P-36, Issued Banknote, Multicolor printing with 2 women on face, S/N G.157 79647, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, French Printing. ... Est. **$130-260**

243

243 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1946-54), Specimen Banknote French West Africa, ND (1946-54). 10 Francs, P-37s, Specimen Banknote, Multicolor printing with two male bow hunters at center, S/N O.000 0000, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55, French Printing. Only 3 specimen examples have been graded in the PMG census and none have been offered previously at auction. ..... Est. **$325-650**

244

244 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1943-54), Specimen Banknote French West Africa, 1943-54. 25 Francs, P-38s, Specimen Banknote, Multicolor printing with woman at center, S/N O.000 000, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded Uncirculated 62 with comment "Stains," French Printing. ..... Est. **$450-900**

245

245 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1944-54), Specimen Banknote French West Africa, ND (1944-54). 50 Francs, P-39s, Specimen Banknote, Multicolor printing with market scene in background, S/N O.00 000, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Stains," French Printing. This is the highest graded and the only uncirculated example to be offered auction previously..... Est. **$375-750**

246

246 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1945-54), Specimen Banknote French West Africa, 1945-54. 100 Francs, P-40s, Specimen Banknote, Multicolor printing with bare breasted woman at center, S/N O.000 000, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded Very Fine 30, French Printing. Only 6 examples have been graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$375-750**

247

247 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, ND (1946-53), Specimen Banknote French West Africa, ND (1946-53). 500 Francs, P-41s, Specimen Banknote, Multicolor printing with woman at center, S/N O.000 000, Pin punched Specimen, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Previously Mounted," French Printing. Only 2 previous PMG examples have been offered at auction in the last 8 years. Est. **$600-1200**

248

248 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, 1950, Issued Banknote French West Africa, 1950. 5000 Francs, P-43, Issued Banknote, M/c printing with personification of France with two local women at center, S/N S.285 724, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. .....Est. **$1000-2000**

Gambia

249

249 Gambia Currency Board, ND (1965-70), Pair of Issued Banknotes Gambia, ND (1965-70). Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: £1, P-2a, S/N E402787; £5, P-3a, S/N A060651. Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with the note "Minor Stains" and were both printed by BWC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$325-650**

German States

250

250 Sachsische Bank (Bank of Saxony), 1911, Issued Banknote German States, 1911. 100 Mark, P-S952b, Issued Banknote, Black on blue and brown underprint with a woman at the right and Mercury at left, Back is also blue on brown underprint with denomination at center, S/N 8 397765, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: G&D..... Est. **$200-400**

Germany - Weimar Republic

251

251 German Banknote Group of 3 Issued and PMG graded Banknotes, 1920-23 Germany, 1920-23. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, including: Republic Treasury Note, 100 Mark, P-69b, Issued banknote, Blue and brown on face, S/N T12915762 - 8 Digit Serial Number, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; Republic Treasury Note, 50,000 Mark, P-80, Issued Banknote. Black and brown printing on m/c underprint. S/N E19749051. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and Ludwigshafen Notgeld, Handelskammerdollar, 4.20 Goldmark = 1 Dollar (U.S.A.), P-Unlisted, Issued banknote, Purple and black, S/N A 837658, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (3) .... Est. **$200-400**

Germany - Federal Republic

252

252 Deutsche Bundesbank, 1996, Replacement Banknote Germany - Federal Republic, 1996. 50 Deustsche Mark, P-45* RD4, Replacement Banknote, Dark brown and red-brown on m/c underprint, Portrait of Balthasar Neuman at right and Square shaped Kinegram foil at left center, Back is m/c, S/N YA6045898G6, PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Germany - Notgeld

253

253 German, City of Bielefeld. 1922. Issued Linen and Silk Notgeld Note Trio Bielefeld, Germany. Lot of 3 notes, colorful linen or silk 500 and 1000 (2) Mark Notgeld. About to Choice Unc. (3) ..... Est. **$120-200**

Ghana, Egypt, Tunisia, Libya, Madagascar, & Central African States

254

254 African Assortment of Issued Banknotes, 1941-95 Ghana, Egypt, Tunisia, Libya, Madagascar, & Central African States, 1941-95. Assortment of Issued Banknotes, Includes: Bank of Ghana, 1978, 10 Cedis, P-16f Replacement Note, Unc.; Central Bank of Egypt, 1965-66. £1, P-37b, PMG CH UNC 64; Tunisia Banque de l'Algerie, 1941, 5 Francs, P-8b, Choice VF; United Kingdom of Libya, 1951, 5 Piastres, P-5, VG; Banky Foiben'I Madagasikara, ND (1994), 500 Francs = 100 Ariary, P-75; 1000 Francs = 200 Ariary, P-76, both Uncirculated; Bank of Central African States, 1995, 1000 Francs, P-402Lc, Fine to Choice Fine. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted ..... Est. **$150-250**

Gibraltar/British Admin

255

255 Government of Gibraltar, 1971, Issued Banknote Gibraltar/British Admin, 1971. £1, P-18b, Issued Banknote, Green on orange and m/c underprint, Rocks of Gibraltar at bottom, S/N H155325, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Gibraltar

256

256 Government of Gibraltar. 1986. Specimen Banknote Gibraltar, 1986. £50 Pounds, P-24, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c with portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A077974. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-269**

Gibraltar/British Admin

257

257 Government of Gibraltar, 1986, Issued Banknote Gibraltar/British Admin, 1986. £50, P-24, Issued Banknote, Purple on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at center, S/N A079322, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated EPQ 67★, TDLR. ..... Est. **$250-375**

258

258 Government of Gibraltar, 2006, Issued Banknote Gibraltar/British Admin, 2006. £50, P-34a, Issued Banknote, Pink and red on m/c underprint, Portrait of mature Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/N AA195869, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Great Britain

259

259 Bank of England, ND (1949-55), Issued Banknote Great Britain, ND (1949-55). £1, P-369b, B268, Issued Banknote, Green on blue underprint, S/N K53C 291041, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

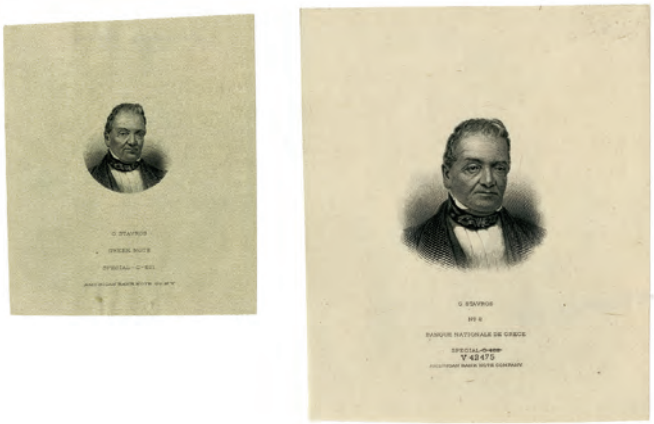
260

260 Bank of England. ND (1949-55) High Grade Sequential Pair of Banknotes Great Britain, ND (1949-55). Lot of 2 sequential high grade £1 Pound banknotes, both are: P-369b (2), Sequential Issued Banknotes. Green on blue-gray underprint with seated Britannia at left. S/Ns K53C 291038 & K53C 291039. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2) Only 8 notes grade 1 increment higher out of 142 notes graded in the PMG census. A superior sequential graded pair that rarely shows up this nice. ..... Est. **$250-400**

261

261 Bank of England. 2015-16. Polymer High Grade Pair of Banknotes Great Britain, 2015-16. Lot of 2 issued high grade polymer Banknotes, Includes: 5 Pounds, P-394 B414. S/N AD04 844655; and, 10 Pounds, P-395a B415. S/N AH44 753890. Both notes are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$130-260**

Greece



262

262 Greece. Banque Nationale de Grece, 1886 to 1928 Proof Portraits of G. Stavros used on Numerous Different Banknote Series Printed by ABNC. Greece. 1886 to 1928, Lot of 2 Proof portraits of G, Stavros used on various ABN printed series of banknotes from 1886 until 1928. Included are 2 different size portraits, the large one used on the earlier series from 1886 until the 1901 and 1905 issues and the smaller portrait used on the 1905-1918, 5 Drachmai, P-54 issue; the 1922 5 and 50 Drachmai, P-64 and P-66, "NEON" issues; and various other issues. Choice Uncirculated but there are 3 small pin holes on the larger vignette. Rare Greek production items from the ABNC archives. (2) ..... Est. **$200-400**

263

263 National Mortgage Bank of Greece, 1928 Specimen Bond Greece, 1928, 100 pounds, Specimen bond, Black on green border and underprint, Red Bradbury Wilkinson Specimen overprint on lower right, Printed in English and Greek, coupons attached. VF condition, Attractive and rare bond. BW&C. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Guatemala

264

264 Banco Colombiano, 1900, Issued Banknote Guatemala, 1900. 1 Peso, P-S121b, Issued Banknote, Black on green underprint with standing soldier in armor with shield and spear and liberty cap at left, Small arms of Guatemala at center left and right, Ox-drawn cart at top center, Back is green, S/N 1A 41056, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, BWC. High grade for this issue. ..... Est. **$600-1000**

265

265 Banco de Guatemala, 1925 "Reissue" Banknote Rarity Guatemala, 1925-26. Banco de Guatemala Caja Reguladora Reissue 100 Pesos, P-S147e, Issued Banknote. Black on blue underprint with trains coming from behind arms at center. Two sets of S/ns 720656 & 048656. PMG graded Very Fine 25. Only one note out of 8 graded in the PMG census grades higher. This will be almost impossible to improve upon. Rare note even in lower grades. ..... Est. **$500-800**

266

266 Banco Internacional de Guatemala, 1923, Issued Banknote Guatemala, 1923. 1 Peso. P-S153b, Issued Banknote, Black printing, Seal with fist holding array of 8 flags at center, Back is Orange print, S/N 2A 2036343, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comments "Stained," NBNC. ..... Est. **$130-260**

267

267 Banco de Guatemala, 1972, Issued Banknote Guatemala, 1972. 1/2 Quetzal, P-51i, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint Hermitage of Cerro del Carmen at left, S/N Q9147317, Printer: TDLR, PMG graded Gem Unc 65 EPQ. Est. **$130-200**

Hong Kong

268

268 HSBC Ltd., 2001-05, Issued Banknote Trio. Hong Kong, 2001-05. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes, Includes: $100, P-203d, KNB89r/t, S/N MC404718, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ; $20, P-207b, KNB93d, S/N FZ094378, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; $100, P-209b, KNB95d, S/N GF577096, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$140-280**

269

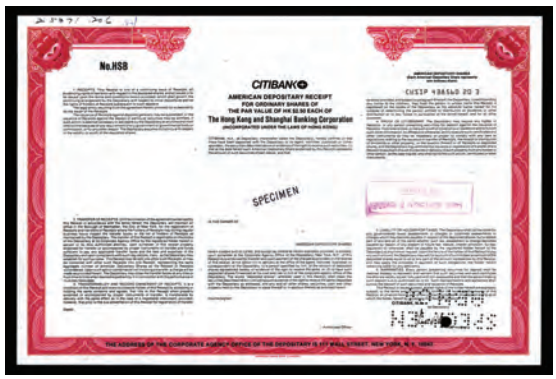
269 Hong Kong, 1986-89 High Grade Issued Banknote Hong Kong, 1986-89. 10 Dollars, P-278b KNB57d/f/h/j, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N CH111307, Watermark: Warrior's Head & SCB, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-150**

270

270 Hong Kong Banknote Pair, ca.1941 to 1966 Hong Kong, ND (1940-41)-1965-67. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Cent, P-313a KNB3c-e, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N 9840242, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and, 10 Dollars, P-182e KNB69h-j, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N 443862KY, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 58. (2) ..... Est. **$120-240**

271

271 China & South Sea Bank Ltd., ND (ca.1920s), Waterlow & Sons Specimen Check Hong Kong, ND (ca.1920s). Specimen Check, Red printing on pink paper, Counterfoil reinforced with tape at left, Counterfoil on left, back has red overprint "SPECIMEN WATERLOW & sons limited". XF-AU condition, Waterlow & Sons. ..... Est. **$140-280**



272

272 Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corp. ca. 1990s Specimen ADR Stock Certificate Hong Kong, ca. 1990s. Odd Shares Specimen ADR Stock Certificate, Black text with red border, Citibank logo at top center. Specimen POCs, Return to Record & Specimen Dept. handstamp at left, Pin-punch specimen overprints. VF condition, ABNC. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, commonly known as HSBC, is the Hong Kong subsidiary of multinational bank HSBC. The largest bank in Hong Kong, HSBC operates branches and offices throughout the Indo-Pacific region and in other countries around the world. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Hungary

273

273 Finance Ministry, ND (1852), Pair of Issued Banknotes Hungary, ND (1852). Lot 2 Issued Banknotes: 1 Forint, P-S141r1 and 2 Forint, P-S142r1, Pair of Issued Banknotes, Both have black printing with allegorical figures, Both notes are PMG graded, 1 Forint in Choice Unc 64 EPQ & 2 Forint is Gem Unc 66 EPQ, TCCC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

274

274 Hungary National Bank, 1945 and 2003 to 2007 High Grade issues Hungary, Lot of 4 PMG graded banknotes, Includes: 1945, 1000 Pengo, P-118a, Issued banknote, PMG Gem Unc., 65 EPQ;, 2003 Sequential Pair, 200 Forint, P-187c, Issued banknotes, S/Ns FC 0361936 - FC 0361937, Both in PMG Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ; and, 2007, 200 Forint, P-187g, Issued banknote, PMG Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ. Attractive group of notes. (4)..... Est. **$140-280**

India

275

275 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1937), Issued Banknote India, ND (1937). 10 Rupees, P-19a, Jhun & Rez 4.5.1, Issued Banknote, Blue on green and olive green underprint with portrait of King George VI at right and palm tree and lake at center, Back is pale blue, S/N E/44 543676, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Spindle Holes."..... Est. **$100-200**

276

276 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1943), Issued Banknote India, ND (1943). 10 Rupees, P-24 Jhun&Rez 4.6.1, Issued Banknote, Purple on m/c underprint with King George VI at right, S/N E/46 759926, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ with comment "Staple Holes at Issue." ..... Est. **$150-300**

277

277 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1962-67), "Top Pop" Issued Banknote, The First of 2 Sequential Notes. India, ND (1962-67). 5 Rupees, P-36b Jhun&Rez 6.3.5.1B, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint, Corrected Hindi, Asoka column at right, Back is dark green on m/c underprint with deer at center, S/N E/9 093219, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Staple Holes at Issue." This is tied with one other note, also offered in this auction, as highest graded and the only Gem Uncirculated notes out of 99 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$350-500**

278

278 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1962-67), "Top Pop" Issued Banknote, The Second of 2 Sequential Notes. India, ND (1962-67). 5 Rupees, P-36b Jhun&Rez 6.3.5.1B, Issued Banknote, Green on m/c underprint, Corrected Hindi, Asoka column at right, Back is dark green on m/c underprint with deer at center, S/N E/9 093220, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Staple Holes at Issue." This is tied with one other note, also offered in this auction, as highest graded and the only Gem Uncirculated notes out of 99 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$350-500**

279

279 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1953), Issued Banknote India, ND (1953). 10 Rupees, P-38 Jhun&Rez 6.4.2.1, Issued Banknote, Purple on m/c underprint with Asoka column at right, Back is purple on m/c underprint, S/N F/88 301415, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ with comment "Staple Holes at Issue." Only 6 notes grade higher out of 315 graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$200-400**

280

280 Reserve Bank of India, ND (1962), Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes India, ND (1962). 10 Rupees, P-40b Jhun&Rez 6.4.4.2B, Sequential Pair of Issued Banknotes, Purple on m/c underprint with Asoka column at right, Back is also purple on m/c underprint, S/Ns H/83 395822 & H/83 395823, Both notes are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ with comments "Staple Holes at Issue." (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$100-200**

Iran

281

281 Bank Markazi, ND (1961)/SH1340, Issued Banknote Iran, ND (1961)/SH1340. 20 Rials, P-72, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint with portrait of Shah Pahlavi at right, Back is brown, S/N 30/596174, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ, H&S. ..... Est. **$200-350**

282

282 Bank Markazi, ND (1962) - ND (1974-79), Pair of Issued Banknotes Iran, ND (1962) - ND (1974-79). Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 50 Rials, P-73a, Green on m/c, S/N 7/532745, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, H&S; 20 Rials, P-100a2, Pink on m/c, S/N 66/515277, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, TDLR. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-350**

283

283 Bank Markazi, ND (1971-73), Pair of Issued Banknotes Iran, ND (1971-73). Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 100 Rials, P-91c, Maroon on m/c underprint, S/N 210/211912, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; 200 Rials, P-92c, Blue on m/c underprint, S/N 128/636762, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. H&S. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$110-200**

284

284 Islamic Republic of Iran - Bank Markazi, ND (1981) 5000 Rials Specimen Banknote. Iran…, ND (1981), 5000 Rials, P-133, Specimen banknote, Violet, red-orange and brown on m/c, Specimen overprints and TDLR oval overprints lower right and upper left corners, POCs in signatures, "Specimen No. 068" on bottom left excess margin. Uncirculated to CU condition with minor handling. TDLR ... Est. **$200-400**

Israel

285

285 Israel Government Fractional Note, ND (1952) Israel. ND (1952). 50 Pruta, P-10c, Issued banknote, Orange and multicolor, S/N 469234 0110/G, Sign. #3, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$65-130**

286

286 Israel Government Fractional Note, ND (1952) Issue Banknote Israel. ND (1952). 100 Pruta, P-12c, Issued banknote, Blue on green underprint, S/N 732768 0110/G, Sign. #3, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$80-160**

287

287 Israel Government Fractional Note, ND (1952-53) Issued Banknote Trio Israel, ND (1952-53). Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 50 Pruta, P-10c, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; 100 Pruta, P-12c, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ; and 250 Pruta, P-13c, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. (3)..... Est. **$250-450**

288

288 Bank of Israel, 1958-5718, Trio of Issued Banknotes Israel, 1958-5718. Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 1 Lira, P-30b, Blue on light blue and peach underprint, Fisherman with nets and anchor at left, Back is blue on m/c, S/N 525879 B/6, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, JEZ; 5 Lirot, P-31a, Brown on orange and m/c underprint, Worker with hammer in front of factory at left, Back is Tan on m/c, S/N 198419 D/1, LCG graded Very Choice New 64PPQ, TDLR; 10 Lirot, P-32b, Lilac and purple on m/c underprint, Scientist with microscope and test tube at left, Back is purple on m/c, S/N 286574 N/4, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, TDLR. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$150-300**

289

289 Bank of Israel, 1958/5718, Issued Banknote Israel, 1958/5718. 5 Lirot, P-31a, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c underprint with factor worker at left, Back is brown and pink print, S/N H/1 401781, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, TDLR. ..... Est. **$85-170**

290

290 Bank of Israel, 1960 / 5720 Issue Banknote Israel. 1960 / 5720. 50 Lirot, P-33d, Issued banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N 823307 D/2, Green S/N, Watermark: Boy & Girl, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: JEZ. Only 1 note grades higher out of 289 notes listed in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$375-750**

291

291 Bank of Israel. 1968/5728. 5 Lirot "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Israel, 1968/5728. 5 Lirot, P-34a, Issued Banknote. Gray-green and blue on m/c underprint with Albert Einstein at right. S/N 85129475 A/0 with watermark of Einstein. Printer: JEZ. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with 16 other notes out of 253 graded in the PMG census as highest graded..... Est. **$250-450**

292

292 Bank of Israel, 1968/5728-1982/5742, Group of Issued Banknotes Israel, 1968-82. Lot of 5 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 10 Lirot, P-35a, 1968, PMG graded Gem Unc 65 EPQ, JEZ; 10 Lirot, P-35c, 1968, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, JEZ; 50 Sheqalim, P-46a, 1978 (1980), LCG graded Gem New 66 PPQ; 50 Sheqalim, P-46b, 1978 (1980), LCG graded Very Choice New 64 PPQ; 500 Sheqalim, P-48, 1982, LCG graded Sup Gem New 67 PPQ. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$150-300**

293

293 Bank of Israel. 2001-07 High Grade Issued Banknote Pair. Israel, Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, Includes: 2001 (ND 2003), 50 New Sheqalim, P-60b, only 2 notes grade higher out of 119 graded in the PMG census; and, 2007, 50 New Sheqalim, P-60c Issued Banknotes. Purple with m/c underprint. (2)..... Est. **$250-500**

Italy

294

294 Banca d'Italia, 1981, Issued Banknote Italy, 1981. 1000 Lire, P-101h, Issued Banknote, Black and brown on light blue and lilac underprint, Harp at left and G. Verdi at right, Back is dark brown with Milan's La Scapa opera house at center, S/N MD989049U, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$60-120**

Jamaica

295

295 Jamaica. Barclays Bank, "Kingston" Branch, 1940 Issue Banknote Kingston, Jamaica, 1st March 1940. Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonia; and Overseas) Formerly "The Colonial Bank", £10 Pounds, Series J, P-S148c, Issued Banknote. Blue and mauve underprint with arms at right. Black S/N D002,515, back similar colors with Supported Royal Arms in middle, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: BWC. Only 1 note grades higher out of 11 notes graded in the PMG census..... Est. **$900-1500**

Japan

296

296 Allied Military Currency WWII, ND (1945), Issued Banknote Japan, ND (1945). 5 Yen, P-69b SB264b, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on light blue and gray underprint, S/N B00119906B, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$55-110**

297

297 Bank of Japan, ND (1946), "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Japan, ND (1946). 10 Yen, P-87s2, Specimen Banknote, Black on blue underprint, Large building at left, Specimen overprint and POCs, Back is Green, Block 123113, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Tied as highest graded, none higher, out of 32 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$250-375**

298

298 Bank of Japan, ND (1946), Specimen Banknote Japan, ND (1946). 100 Yen, P-89s2, Specimen Banknote, Black on lilac underprint of leaves, Yumedono Pavillion at left with portrait #6 at right, Back is blue with Horyuji Temple at center, S/N 296276 Block 1312, Red Mi-hon overprint and POCs, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$325-500**

299

299 Japan, Wartime Specimen Savings Bond ND (ca.1940's). Japan, ND (ca.1940's), 15 Yen, SB293, Release #1 - Showa 17.2, Specimen Bond, Brown on light green and m/c underprint, Image of bomb at lower right, S/N 000000, back with text relating to redeeming the bond, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Rare as a specimen and first time seen by us. ..... Est. **$375-750**

Kuwait

300

300 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1968, Pair of Issued Banknotes Kuwait, 1968. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: Banknotes, Includes: 1/4 Dinar, P-6a, S/N B/12 537369, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55; 1/2 Dinar, P-7b, S/N B/13 156231, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$250-500**

301

301 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1968, Issued Banknote Kuwait, 1968. 1 Dinar, P-8a, Issued Banknote, Red-brown and blue on m/c underprint with Amir Shaikh Abdullah at right, S/N B/11 067078, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 7 notes grade 1 increment higher out of 512 graded in the PMG census. .... Est. **$200-400**

302

302 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1968, Issued Banknote Kuwait, 1968. 10 Dinar, P-10a, Issued Banknote, Green and brown on m/c underprint with Amir Shaikh Abdullah at right, S/N B/14 693011, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.... Est. **$600-900**

303

303 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1968(ND 1980-91), Issued Banknote Trio Kuwait, 1968(ND 1980-91). Lot of 3 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 1/4 Dinar, P-11a, S/N AJ/12 150598; 1/2 Dinar, P-12a, S/N BJ/8 265615; and, 1 Dinar, P-13a, S/N JJ/10 929891. All notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (3)..... Est. **$230-450**

304

304 Central Bank of Kuwait, L. 1968 (1994) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote With Unlisted Signatures. Kuwait, L. 1968 (1994). 1/4 Dinar, P-23h (Unlisted signature varieties), Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N AE/240 995708, PCGS graded Superb Gem New 69 PPQ. Ties as highest graded out of over 800 notes graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$300-600**

305

305 Central Bank of Kuwait, 1993 "Top Pop" Collector Series Banknote Kuwait, 1993. 1 Dinar, P-CS1, Collector Series banknote, Purple and multicolor, S/N CB174094, PCGS Superb Gem New 69 PPQ. Highest graded out of 360 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$230-450**

Laos

306

306 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 50 At, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1948). 50 At, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Purple on olive green underprint, Temple at center, S/N 1AA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$300-600**

307

307 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 1 Kip, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1948). 1 Kip, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Blue on yellow underprint, House at center, S/N 1BA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$375-750**

308

308 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 5 Kip, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1948). 5 Kip, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Purple on blue underprint, Temple at center, S/N 1CA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$375-750**

309

309 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 10 Kip, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknotee Laos, ND (1948). 10 Kip, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Purple on green underprint, Temple at center, S/N 1DA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$450-900**

310

310 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 20 Kip, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1948). 20 Kip, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Blue on orange underprint, Temple at center, S/N 1EA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$500-1000**

311

311 Lao Issara, ND (1948), 100 Kip, Unlisted Essay Design Color Trial Specimen Banknote Laos, ND (1948). 100 Kip, P-Unlisted, Color Trial Specimen Banknote, Red on green underprint, Temple at center, S/N 1FA1 000000, Specimen overprints and POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, SBNC. Essay design that evidently was rejected and never issued. ..... Est. **$650-1250**

Libya

312

312 National Bank of Libya, 1955 (ND 1959), Issued Banknote Libya, 1955 (ND 1959). £1, P-20, Issued Banknote, Blue on green and orange underprint, Arms of Libya at left, S/N C/7 262991, PMG graded Very Fine 20..... Est. **$120-200**

313

313 Bank of Libya, 1963/AH1382, Issued Banknote Libya, 1963/AH1382. £5, P-31, Issued Banknote, Black on green and m/c underprint, Crowned arms at left, S/N 5 B/16 691927, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Tape Repairs."..... Est. **$110-220**

Malaya & British Borneo

314

314 Board of Commissioners of Currency, 1953, Issued Banknote Malaya & British Borneo/British Administration, 1953. $1, P-1a KNB1a, Issued Banknote, Blue on red and m/c underprint with the late Queen Elizabeth II at right, Back is blue printing, S/N A/61 827630, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35, W&S. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Malaysia & U.S.

315

315 American Bank Note Co. (USA), 1929 (ND 1960s-70s), Specimen Test Note Malaysia & U.S. 1929 (ND 1960s-70s). 10 Units, Specimen Test Note, Green and white printing, Tiger watermark used on 1960-1970 Malaysia Banknotes, Segmented Foil Security Thread, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ABNC. .... Est. **$120-240**

316

316 American Bank Note Co., 1929 Specimen Test Note With Tiger Watermark Used on Malaysia Banknotes Malaysia & U.S. 1929. 10 Units, Specimen Test Note, Green and white, With Tiger watermark used on 1970-1980 Malaysia Banknotes, also with a Thin Segmented Security Thread, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ with comment "As Made Ink."..... Est. **$120-240**

Mali

317

317 Banque de la Republique, 1960 Issued Banknote Mali, 1960. 1000 Francs, P-4, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N A26 131902, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: STC. ..... Est. **$250-450**

Malta

318

318 Government of Malta, ND (1940), Issued Banknote Malta, ND (1940). 10/- Shillings, P-19, Issued Banknote, Blue, violet, and olive underprint with portrait of King George VI at right, Uniface note, S/N A/3 747553, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, Printer: BWC. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Mexico - Revolutionary

319

319 Estado de Chihuahua, Revolution Era, 1915, and Government of Tamaulipas, ND (1876) Group of Issued Banknotes Mexico, Lot of 4 Issued Banknotes, Includes: ND (1876), Government of Tamaulipas, 50 Centavos, P-S428C, VF CX; and 3 notes dated 1915 including Estado de Chihuahua 1 Peso, P-S530b, M920n, PMG graded Choice Unc 64; 10 Pesos, P-S535a, M924w, PMG graded Choice Unc 63 EPQ; and, 20 Pesos, P-S537b, M926f, PMG graded Choice Unc 63. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$180-350**

320

320 Estado de Chihuahua and Jefatura de Hacienda, 1914-15 Issued Banknote Trio Mexico - Revolutionary, 1914-15. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, including Estado de Chihuahua: 1 Peso, P-S529f M920, Blue, S/N A 1464960, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, This is the only graded example in the PMG census and highest graded; 1 Peso, P-S529 M920g, Blue, S/N A 6186499, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and, Jefatura de Hacienda: 50 Centavos, P-S1056b, Green, S/N 14167, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Stain." (3)..... Est. **$180-350**

Mexico- Revolutionary

321

321 El Estado de Chihuahua, 1914-15 Issued Banknote Pair Mexico-Revolutionary, 1914-15. Lot includes 2 pieces: 10 Pesos, P-S533i, M924I, Issued Counterfeit Banknote, Black on yellow-orange underprint with portrait of Francisco I. Madero at left and portrait of Gov. A. Gonzalez at right, No signatures and no seal on back, PMG graded About Unc 55; and 1 Peso, P-S530e, M920o, Issued Offset Error Banknote, Dark blue on blue and black with portraits of Francisco I. Madero at left and Gov. A. Gonzalez at right, Red overprints from the back are on the face stronger than how they normally appear on the back. S/N L 6416493, PMG graded Choice Unc 64 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$100-200**

Mexico - Revolutionary

322

322 **Gobierno Provisional de Mexico, 1914 Issued Banknote Pair Including a "Top Pop" Example.** Mexico - Revolutionary, 1914. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: 50 Pesos - Mexico City, P-S707e M1243f, Black on blue underprint, S/N E 410988, Ovpt. "Revalidado," PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ; and 100 Pesos - Mexico City, P-S708a M1244a-d, Black on light red underprint, S/N F 84860, Without Ovpt., PMG graded Uncirculated 62 EPQ, This is the highest graded example in the PMG census out of 3 graded. (2)..... Est. **$150-250**

Mexico- Revolutionary

323

323 **Mexican Revolution, 1914, Pair of Issued Banknotes** Mexico, 1914. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: Banco Mercantil de Veracruz 10 Centavos, P-Unlisted, M4114, Brown with seal at left, S/N A 22461, PMG graded Choice Fine 15; Banco Nacional de Mexico 10 Centavos, P-Unlisted, M4116,Black with seal at left, S/N B 10574, PMG graded Fine 12 with comment "splits." (2). There are no previous auction listings for the Veracruz, 10 Centavos note. First time seen by cataloger..... Est. **$230-450**

Mexico - DuraNote Experimental Polymer Banknotes

324

324 **Banco de Mexico, 1989 "DuraNote" Polymer Banknote Advertising Note Rarity, 1989.** Mexico, 1989. No Value, Printing Remnants of the 20th Anniversary of the Fabrica de Billetes, Red, in PMG holder without grade. Printed as a test of DuraNote Polymer material as a substitute for paper for Mexican Banknotes. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Mexico - Private Bancos

325

325 **Mexico Proof Vignette Assortment Used on the Private Banknotes by ABNC, ca.1870-1913.** Mexico. Lot of 14 Proof vignettes printed on india paper mounted on manila cards with plate numbers on card and on india proof. Includes vignettes used on obverse and reverse of 10 different banks. Includes: a Homer Lee Bank Note Company engraved vignette of a portrait of Hidalgo with ornate border, used on the obverse of the 1883 issue, El Banco De Hidalgo, Parral, 25 Centavos, 50 Centavos, 1 Pesos, 5 Pesos and 10 Pesos notes. The following vignettes are all engraved and produced by American Banknote Company and possibly a few by National Bank Note Company. They are as follows: Banco De Aguascalientes, 1902-1910, Church of San Marcos, Used on the obverse of 5 Pesos to 1000 Pesos notes, P-S101 to P-S107; Banco De Campeche, 1903-1909, State Arms, Used on obverse of 5 Pesos to 100 Pesos notes, P-S108 to P-S112; Banco De Hidalgo, 1902-1914, Monument to Miguel Hidalgo on obverse used on the 5 Pesos, 20 Pesos, and 100 Pesos. The reverse has the City View of Pachuca on reverse used on the 5 Pesos to 100 Pesos notes; Banco De Jalisco, 1900-1914 Second Issue, Jalisco State Arms on obverse of 5 Pesos to 1000 Pesos, P-S328; Banco De Michoacan, 1903, Cathedral used on reverse of the series; Banco De Nuevo Leon, 1893-1913, River scene with mountain in the background at center used on the obverse of the 100 Pesos, P-S364; Banco de Oaxaca, 1903-1907, Monument to Pablo Benito Juarez used on the obverse of the 5 Pesos, 50 Pesos and 100 Pesos notes. Portrait of Tehuana, a young woman in native dress, used on reverse of the series; El Banco Queretaro, 1903-1914, Queretaro State Arms, Used on 5 Pesos, 10 Pesos, 50 Pesos, 100 Pesos, 1000 Pesos notes; Banco De Tabasco, 1901-1903, Villahermosa on the Grijalva River at center used on the backs of the 5 Pesos to 100 Pesos notes; Banco de Yucateco, 1891 to 1892, Standing Indian woman used on 1 Pesos, P-S466; Banco de Zacatecas, 1891, Farmer plowing with 2 oxen used only on the 5 Pesos, P-S475, note from this series. An outstanding group of proof vignettes, many rare, used on the Homer Lee and American Banknote Series of notes produced for Mexico between the 1880s and 1914. ABNC, HLBNC (14) .. Est. **$900-1600**

Mongolia

326

326 Commercial & Industrial Bank, 1941 Issue Banknote Assortment. Mongolia. 1941, Lot of 6 issued and PMG graded notes, all with Portrait Sukhe-Bataar at right and Socialist arms at left. Old Mongolian text and new Mongolian (resembles Russian) text. Includes: 1 Tugrik, P-21, issued banknote, Brown, PMG Graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ; 5 Tugrik, P-23, issued banknote, Blue, PMG Graded Very Fine 20; 10 Tugrik, P-24, issued banknote, red, PMG Graded Very Fine 25; 25 Tugrik, P-25, issued banknote, gray-brown, PMG Graded Fine 12 with comment "Splits"; 50 Tugrik, P-26, issued banknote, green-brown, PMG Graded Very Fine 20; P-27, 100 Tugrik, issued banknote, light blue, PMG Graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Tears". Scarce set only missing the 3 Tugrik. Most of the denominations rarely show up issued at auction, these notes are mainly seen as specimens. Rare and almost complete set. (6)....Est. **$1200-2000**

New Caledonia

327

327 Tresorerie de Noumea, 1943, Issued Banknote New Caledonia, 1943. 50 Centimes, P-54 SB1621b, Issued Banknote, Blue/green print with construction scene in background, Back is same blue/green print with Stag head at center, S/N 286547, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$75-150**

New Hebrides

328

328 Institut d'Emission d'Outre Mer, ND (1977), Issued Banknote New Hebrides, ND (1977). 100 Francs, 18d, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c printing with woman playing guitar at right and totem poll at left, Back is also brown on m/c printing, S/N V.1 70262, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ..... Est. **$120-200**

New Zealand

329

329 Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ND (1967) "Top Pop" High Grade Issued Banknote New Zealand, £10, P-161d, Issued banknote, Olive green, S/N AS 499827, PCGS graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 PPQ, Attractive high grade note. TDLR. This is the highest graded designation in the PMG census for this note out of 119 graded. This will be impossible to improve upon..... Est. **$325-650**

Northern Ireland

330

330 Northern Bank Limited. 1940 Issue Banknote. Northern Ireland. 1940. 1 Pound, P-178b, issued banknote, Black on blue underprint, Sailing ships at top over blue "ONE" protector in middle, back blue, PMG graded Gem Unc. 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$150-300**

Papua New Guinea

331

331 Bank of Papua New Guinea, 2013 "Serial #2", P-45, Polymer Commemorative Banknote Papua New Guinea, 2013. 2 Kina, P-45, Polymer Commemorative Banknote, Green on green, blue and yellow underprint, Very Low Serial Number 2 (S/N BK40-000002), Polymer, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: NPA. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Paraguay

332

332 Republica del Paraguay. 1920, 5 Pesos Fuertes, Obverse Progress Proof & Related Undertint Proof Pair Paraguay. 5 Pesos. P-143a Uniface Obverse Proof, unlisted in this form with matching undertint, both mounted in booklet. The note features riverfront view of the city of Asuncion at top center. Both are mounted in a Progress Proof book which is a working pressroom book. Includes 1 page of the underprint in addition in combination with the main face black plate design printed on a similar underprint. The unfinished obverse is taped at the corners to the inside back cover. Slightly dirty from extensive handling in the production process. Staple bound at the left end within card stock covers. Scarce internal ABNC production item. ..... Est. **$300-500**

Philippines

333

333 Central Bank of the Philippines, ND (1949) High Grade Essay Uniface Obverse Color Trial Specimen Banknote Philippines, ND (1949). 5 Centavos, P-125cts1, Essay Obverse Color Trial Specimen, Black on light blue underprint, S/N A/A 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Poland

334

334 Emission Bank, 1941, Issued Banknote Poland, 1941. 100 Zlotych, P-103, CM#103a-b, Issued Banknote, Brown and blue on light brown and gold underprint, Allegorical winged figure at top center, Black is m/c with view from church at top, S/N A 3637519, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-150**

335

335 National Bank of Poland, 1946, Issued Banknote Poland, 1946. 100 Zlotych, P-129, CM#129a-c, Issued Banknote, Red on orange underprint, Farmer's wife at left and farmer at right, S/N R8016939, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "minor stain." ..... Est. **$230-450**

336

336 National Bank of Poland, 1948, Issued Banknote Poland, 1948. 20 Zlotych, P-137, Issued Banknote, Black and dark blue on light blue and m/c underprint, Smiling woman at right, Back is dark blue on pink underprint, S/N HI8557749, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Qatar

337

337 Monetary Agency of Qatar, ND (ca.1980), Issued Banknote Qatar, ND (ca.1980). 10 Riyals, P-9, Issued Banknote, Green on blue and m/c underprint with arms at right, Back is also green on m/c with National Museum at center, S/N D/8 025012, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Printer: TDLR. ..... Est. **$180-350**

338

338 **Monetary Agency of Qatar, ND (ca.1980), High Grade Issued Banknote** Qatar, ND (ca.1980). 10 Riyals, P-9, Issued Banknote, Green on blue and m/c underprint with arms at right, S/N D/14 546191, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ, Printer: TDLR. Only 4 notes grade higher out of 352 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$300-500**

Russia

339

339 **Treasury Small Change Note, ND (1915), Issued Banknote** Russia, ND (1915). 50 Kopeks, P-31a, Issued Banknote, Blue on orange/brown underprint, Back is same color as front, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-150**

340

340 **Imperial Russian Government, 1916, I/U Bond** Russia, 1916. $1000 I/U 5 1/2% Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Allegorical women flanking Imperial Seal at top, VF condition with 5 coupons attached, ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Russia - Provisional Government

341

341 **Russia, Government Credit Note, 1909 (ND 1917) - 1917, Pair of Issued Banknotes** Russia, 1909 (ND 1917) - 1917. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 5 Rubles, P-35a, Block UA-172, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; 250 Rubles, P-36, Block AG-361, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Russia - R.S.F.S. R.

342

342 **State Treasury Note, 1918, Issued Banknote** Russia, 1918. 1 Ruble, P-86a, Issued banknote, Brown on tan underprint back is the same, Block AA-042, Watermark: Value Repeated, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. High grade for the issue. Est. **$100-200**

343

343 State Treasury Note, 1918, Issued Banknote Russia, 1918. 1 Ruble, P-86a, Issued Banknote, Brown on tan underprint, Double Headed eagle on back, Block AA-085, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. **$100-200**

344

344 Russia, State Treasury Note, 1918, Issued Banknote Russia, 1918. 10 Rubles, P-89, Issued Banknote, Red-brown on light red underprint, Block AA-144, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. ..... Est. **$75-150**

345

345 Russia, State Currency Note, 1923, Issued Banknote Russia, 1918. 50 Rubles, P-91, Issued Banknote, Dark brown on light brown underprint, Block AA-003, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ..... Est. **$140-280**

346

346 Russian Currency Notes. 1921 Banknote Pair. Russia, 1921. Lot of 2 Issued Banknotes, Includes: 25,000 Rubles, P-115a. Block # AV-005. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "stains"; and, 50,000 Rubles, P-116a. Block # AL-189. PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 with comment "ink stamp." (2)..... Est. **$90-180**

347

347 State Bank Note, 1922, Issued Banknote Russia, 1922. 1 Chervonetz, P-139a, Issued Banknote, Dark blue and m/c printing with State Emblem at left, S/N HB625169, PMG graded Very Good 10 with comments "Paper Damage, Corner Added."..... Est. **$300-600**

348

348 Russia, State Currency Note, 1923, Issued Banknote Russia, 1923. 5 Rubles, P-157, Issued Banknote, Dark green on light green underprint, Block AB-1005, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "Annotation." ..... Est. **$150-250**

349

349 State Currency Note, 1923, Issued Banknote Russia, 1923. 1 Ruble, P-163, Issued Banknote, Brown printing with state emblem at left, Block AA-035, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$85-170**

Russia - U.S.S.R.

350

350 State Currency Note, 1923 (ND 1924), Issued Banknote Russia, 1923 (ND 1924). 10,000 Rubles, P-181, Issued Banknote, Lilac on green underprint, View of Kremlin at center, Back is m/c with denomination at center, Block AU-10029, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Tear Repairs." ..... Est. **$230-450**

351

351 State Currency Note, 1923 (ND 1924), Issued Banknote Russia, 1923 (ND 1924). 15,000 Rubles, P-182, Issued Banknote, Brown printing with man at center, Back is m/c with denomination at center, Block AE-11044, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Annotations Lightened." ..... Est. **$300-600**

352

352 State Currency Note, 1925, Issued Banknote Russia, 1925. 3 Rubles, P-189, Issued Banknote, Slate green with arms at center, S/N ZA831264 pp D15, Back is m/c printing, PMG graded Very Fine 20. ..... Est. **$150-250**

353

353 State Currency Note, 1925, Issued Banknote Russia, 1925. 5 Rubles, P-190, Issued Banknote, Dark blue with worker at left, back is m/c printing with denomination printed twice, S/N AL365726, PMG graded Very Fine 20..... Est. **$130-260**

354

354 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1924, High Grade Issued Banknote Russia, 1924. 3 Chervontsa, P-197a, Issued Banknote, Black print with farmer sowing fields at left, blank back, S/N IG713590, PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comments "Minor Repairs, Previously Mounted." Rarely seen in this high of condition..... Est. **$800-1200**

355

355 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1926, Issued Banknote Russia, 1926. 1 Chervonetz, P-198b, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on m/c underprint, Back is light and dark blue printing, S/N AD506615, PMG graded Very Fine 25. ..... Est. **$325-650**

356

356 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1926, Issued Banknote Russia, 1926. 1 Chervonetz, P-198c, Issued Banknote, Dark blue on m/c underprint, Back is light and dark blue printing, S/N GE131005, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Annotations." ..... Est. **$200-400**

357

357 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1928, Issued Banknote Russia, 1928. 2 Chervontsa, P-198c, Issued Banknote, Slate green printing, Back is green and blue printing, S/N FR400605, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Stain."..... Est. **$250-500**

358

358 Russia, State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1928, Issued Banknote Russia, 1928. 2 Chervontsa, P-199c, Issued Banknote, Black printing, S/N KHG906044, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 with comment "Stained." ..... Est. **$100-200**

359

359 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1928, Issued Banknote Russia, 1928. 5 Chervontsev, P-200b, Issued Banknote, Black and dark blue print, Arms at left, S/N AL158464, PMG grade Very Good 10 with comment "Corner Missing." ..... Est. **$450-750**

360

360 State Bank Note U.S.S.R., 1932, Issued Banknote Russia, 1932. 3 Chervontsa, P-201, Issued Banknote, Dark green with arms at top center, Back is m/c printing, S/N RZ593861, PMG graded Very Fine 30..... Est. **$250-500**

Russia - North Russia

361

361 Chaikovskii Government. ND (1919) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Russia/North Russia, ND (1919). 10 Kopeks, P-S131, Issued Banknote. Green on peach underprint. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Tied for highest graded out of 13 graded in the PMG census. Rare and attractive note in high graded. ..... Est. **$130-260**

362

362 Chaikovskii Government. ND (1919) Issue Banknote North Russia, Russia, ND (1919). 10 Kopeks, P-S131, Issued Banknote, Green on pink underprint, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Russia - Siberia & Transcaucasia

363

363 Azerbaijan Socialist Soviet Republic and Siberian Provisional Administration, 1918-22, Trio of Issued Banknotes Russia - Siberia & Transcaucasia, 1918-22. Lot of 3 Issued Banknote, Includes: 1922, 1,000,000 Rubles, P-S719a, Block BB 0804, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and, 1918, 10 Rubles, P-S818 (2); Block G 407, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 and 64. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Saint Helena

364

364 Government of Saint Helena, 2012, Pair of Specimen Banknotes Saint Helena, 2012. Lot of 2 Specimen Banknotes, Includes: 10 Pounds, P-12bs & 20 Pounds, P-13bs, Pair of Specimen Banknotes, Both notes have m/c printing with Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/Ns P/1 000000 & A/1 000000, Both notes are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ & Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$240-375**

Saint Pierre & Miquelon

365

365 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer, ND (1950-60), Issued Banknote Saint Pierre & Miquelon, ND (1950-60). 5 Francs, P-22, Issued Banknote, Blue on m/c printing with ship at sea and man at right, S/N U.27 60314, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Saint Thomas & Prince

366

366 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1976, Issued Banknote Saint Thomas & Prince, 1976. 20 Escudos, P-44a, Issued Banknote, Brown on m/c printing, Bank seal at left, Portuguese Arms at center, and King D. Afonso V at right, Overprint on P-36, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ, BWC. Only 1 note grades higher out of 31 graded in the PMG census. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Samoa

367

367 Central Bank of Samoa, ND (2017), Specimen Banknote Samoa, ND (2017). 100 Tala, P-44bs, Specimen Banknote, Green on m/c underprint on front and back, Malietoa Tanumafili II at center, Specimen overprint, S/N JD0000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Saudi Arabia

368

368 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, ND(1956)/AH1375-ND(1977)/ AH1379, Pair of Issued Banknotes Saudi Arabia, ND(1956)/AH1375-ND(1977)/AH1379. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: ND (1956), 1 Riyal, P-2, PMG graded Very Fine 30; and, ND (1977), 1 Riyal, P-16, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$150-300**

369

369 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency. AH1373 (1954)-AH1379 (1968). Lot of 9 Issued Notes. Saudi Arabia. Lot includes an assortment of 1 Riyal, 5 Riyal, and 10 Riyal notes from earlier issues. P-2; 4; 6; 11a (3); 11b; 12a; 13a. P-4 is VG with rough edges, the rest Fine to Choice VF. (9)..... Est. **$200-350**

370

370 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, ND(1977)/AH1379, Issued Banknote Saudi Arabia, ND(1977)/AH1379. 5 Riyals, P-17a, Issued Banknote, Green and brown on m/c underprint with portrait of King Faisal at right and irrigation canal at center, S/N 19/937888, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. ..... Est. **$200-400**

371

371 Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency, ND(1983)/AH1379, Pair of Issued Banknotes Saudi Arabia, ND(1983)/AH1379. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, Includes: Banknotes, Includes: 10 Riyals, P-23a & 50 Riyals, P-24a, Both notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Serbia & Yugoslavia

372

372 Serbian National Bank & Yugoslavia National Bank, 1920-42, Group of Issued Banknotes Serbia & Yugoslavia, 1920-42. Collection of Issued Banknotes, Includes: Serbian National Bank/ German Occupation, 50 Dinara, P-29, SB1012, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ; Yugoslavia National Bank 500 Dinara, P-32, PMG Gem Unc 66 EPQ; 1000 Dinara, P-23x2, Contemporary Counterfeit, PMG Choice Unc 63 with comment "stamp cancelled"; 1000 Dinara, P-29, PMG graded About Unc 53 with comment "stain" (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$325-550**

Seychelles

373

373 Central Bank of Seychelles, ND (1983) Issued Banknote Quartet Seychelles. ND (1983). Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 10 Rupees, P-28a, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ, Only 1 note grades higher in the PMG census; 25 Rupees, P-29a, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; 50 Rupees, P-30a, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; and 100 Rupees, P-31a, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (4)..... Est. **$325-650**

374

374 Central Bank of Seychelles. ND (1989). Group of 4 Specimen Banknotes Seychelles, ND (1989). Lot of 4 Specimen Banknotes. 10 Rupees, P-32s, 25 Rupees, P-33s, 50 Rupees, P-34s, & 100 Rupees, P-35s Specimen Banknotes. All 4 notes have the same S/N A000000 0348 and are all PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$300-600**

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
Singapore & China

375

375 **Oriental Navigation Co. ca. 1923 Specimen Stock Certificate** Singapore & China (U.S. Incorporation in Delaware, ca. 1923). <100 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, Pair of women flank logo in frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$120-240**

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
South Korea

376

376 **Bank of Korea, 1964, Issued Banknote** South Korea, 1964. 10 Won, P-33c, K&C53.13/DK21-2, Brown on lilac and green underprint, Tower at left, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

St. Helena

377

377 **Government of St. Helena, ND (1976-81), Pair of Issued Banknotes** Saint Helena/British Administration, Lot of 2 notes, Includes: ND (1976). £5, P-7a; and, ND (1981), P-7b, Issued Banknotes, Blue on m/c underprint with the portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right, Both notes are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Syria

378

378 **Central Bank of Syria, 1919-82 Banknote Pair** Syria, 1919-82. Lot includes 2 pieces: Banque de Syrie, 5 Piastres, P-1 PCLB 1a, Issued banknote, S/N A/I 035914, PMG graded Very Fine 20 with comment "Rust;" Central Bank of Syria, 5 Pounds, P-100cs, Specimen banknote, S/N T/41 000000 031, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2). ..... Est. **$325-650**

Tunisia

379

379 **Banque Centrale de Tunisie, 1973 and 1980 Issued Banknote Pair Including a "Top Pop".** Tunisia. 1973-80. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1973, 5 Dinars, P-71, S/N C/70 079354, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ, the note is tied as the highest graded out of 50 graded in the PMG census; and, 1980, 5 Dinars, P-75, S/N C/20 207026, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$140-280**

Uruguay

380

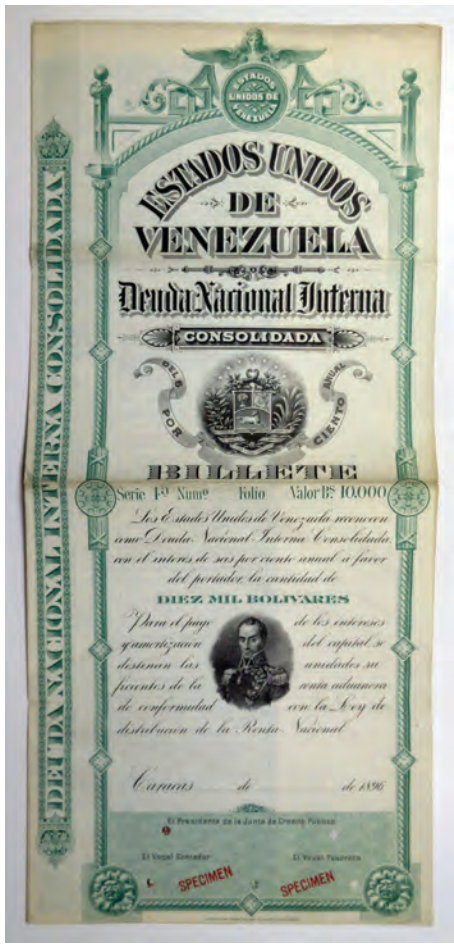
380 Banco Italiano, Montevideo. 1867 Unique Obverse & Reverse Proof Banknote Uruguay, 2nd January, 1867. Banco Italiano, Montevideo 50 Centesimos, P-S202ap1 and S202ap2. Front and Back Proof printed on india paper that is unmounted, Black on green underprint with Gaucho on horse with cattle and sheep at center while back is bright orange. Both Proofs are PMG graded. The face is graded Uncirculated 60 NET with comment "paper damage", minor ink with a 1 inch triangular piece missing on the bottom and evidently archivally repaired by the banknote company years ago. Back is graded About Uncirculated 50 NET with comment "corner missing, minor rust". Only 3 issued examples have appeared at auction previously and this is the only Obverse and Reverse proof offered at auction and the only graded example in the PMG census. ABNC. (2)..... Est. **$350-700**

Vanuatu

381

381 Central Bank of Vanuatu. ND (1982) Issue Banknote.. Vanuatu. ND (1982). 1000 Vatu, P-3a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with comment "As Made Inclusion", BWC..... Est. **$100-200**

Venezuela



382

382 Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Deuda Nacional Interna Consolidada, 1896, Specimen Bond Venezuela, 1896. 10,000 Bolivares Specimen 6% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text on green border, Venezuela coat of arms depicted at center with portrait of Bolivar at bottom, Red specimen overprints and POCs, Fine-VF condition with some toning, ABNC. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Vietnam - South

383

383 National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955), Issued Banknote Vietnam - South, ND (1955). 10 Dong, P-3a, Issued Banknote, Deep red on blue and gray underprint, Fish at center, S/N F3 063706, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Est. **$230-450**

384

384 **National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955), Issued Banknote** Vietnam - South, ND (1955). 10 Dong, P-3a, Issued Banknote, Deep red on blue and gray underprint, Fish at center, S/N Q2 198161, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$230-450**

West African States/Mali & Ivory Coast

385

385 **Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest, 1987-89 Issued Banknote Pair Including One "Top Pop".** West African States, Mali & Ivory Coast, 1987-89. 2 Issued Banknotes, including Mali: 1000 Francs, P-406Dh, S/N U.016 592459, Watermark: Woman's Head, Sign. #20, Code Letter "D;" and Ivory Coast: 1000 Francs, P-107Ai, S/N L.020 493561, Watermark: Woman's Head, Sign. #21, Code Letter "A." Tied as highest graded out of 7 graded in the PMG census. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$150-300**

Western Samoa

386

386 **Monetary Board of Western Samoa, ND (1980) Issued Banknote Pair** Western Samoa. ND (1980). Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Tala, P-19, Green and multicolor, S/N A003513, Watermark: M. Tanumafili II, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64; and, 2 Tala, P-20, Blue on multicolor, S/N A427116, Watermark: M. Tanumafili II, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2)..... Est. **$100-200**

Zambia

387

387 **Bank of Zambia, ND (1969) "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Zambia, ND (1969). 1 Kwacha, P-10a, Issued banknote, Dark brown on multicolor underprint, S/N 17/B 317918, Sign. #2, Without Dot Between Letter & Value, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. This is the highest graded example out of 9 graded in the PMGF census. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Tuesday, September 12, 2023: Session 2 - lots 388 - 778

U.S. Colonial Fiscal Documents, U.S. Banknotes, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera, Checks, Drafts & Exchanges, and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

Beginning no earlier than 2:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES & FISCAL DOCUMENTS

Connecticut

SIR,

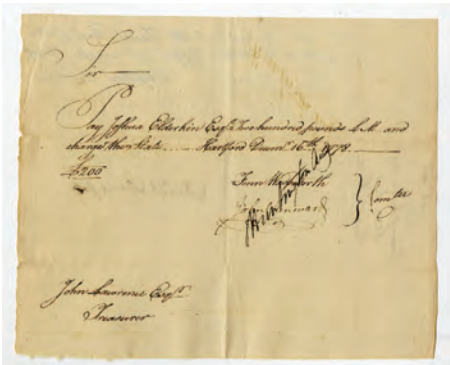
PLEASE to pay to Captain Amos Walbridge the Sum of Five hundred pounds to pay out (as the additional Encouragement of Ten Pounds granted by this State) for inlisting his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by Charles Webb Esq Colonel; and to render his Account, and charge the State. Hartford, 10th March Anno Dominii, 1777.

£500-0-0 Ezr Williams Comptr

JOHN LAWRENCE, Esq; Treasurer.

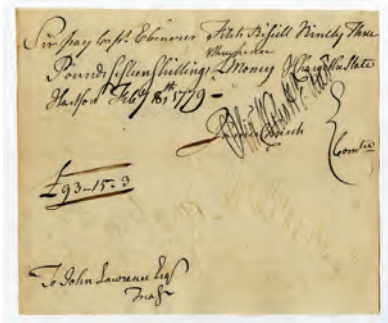
388

388 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1777 Promissory Note for £500 Issued to Captain Amos Walbridge for Enlisting His Company in the Continental Battalion. Hartford, Connecticut, March 10th, 1777. Promissory Note Issued for the sum of £500 to Captain Amos Walbridge "for inlisting [sic] his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by Charles Webb Esq Colonel," Black text with black handwriting, signed by Comptroller Ezra Williams at bottom right, signed by Walbridge on back. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Colonel Charles Webb (1724-1794) of Stamford commanded the 7th Connecticut Regiment. He resigned his commission in March of 1778. VF condition with some toning..... Est. **$250-450**



389

389 Revolutionary War Promissory Notes, 1778 Payment Warrant Signed by Jedidiah Huntington, Revolutionary War General. Hartford, Connecticut, 1778. Promissory notes signed by Huntington to pay Joshua Elderkin, Esq, consisting of a 1778 document for 200 Pounds, Pen and black ink on paper, old fold lines. Signed by John Lawrence, Esq. and Treasurer of Connecticut, as well as Fenn Wadsworth, Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 – 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony and as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, and was a member of the state's Pay-Table, which was responsible for military expenditures during the Revolutionary War. Promissory Notes like this issued by the State of Connecticut help to finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Fascinating pair of documents that date from the nexus of the United States of America. ..... Est. **$140-280**



390

390 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Promissory Note Issued to Captain Ebenezer Fitch Bissell Hartford, Connecticut, February 8th, 1779. Promissory Note Issued to Captain Ebenezer Fitch Bissell in the sum of £93-15/- and 3 Pence, Black handwriting, Signed by Pay-Table Committee member James Church at bottom right, Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left, with Oliver Wolcott Jr.'s signature across. Ebenezer Fitch Bissell (1736-1814) commanded a company in Col. Jedediah Huntington's 17th Continental Regiment. Bissell was taken prisoner at the Battle of Long Island. He is also said to have answered the Lexington Alarm at the outset of the American Revolution. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. VF condition. Unique and interesting piece. ..... Est. **$150-250**

391

391 Revolutionary War Promissory Note, Connecticut 1779, Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedidiah Huntington, Revolutionary War General. Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay Joshua Eldirkin Esq 600 Pounds and "charge the state" dated February 2nd, 1779. Signed by Committee of the Pay-Table members John Chenward and Fenn Wadsworth, and Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut help to finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table, which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Jedediah Huntington, was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fascinating piece of early American history. VF condition for its age. ..... Est. **$140-280**

392

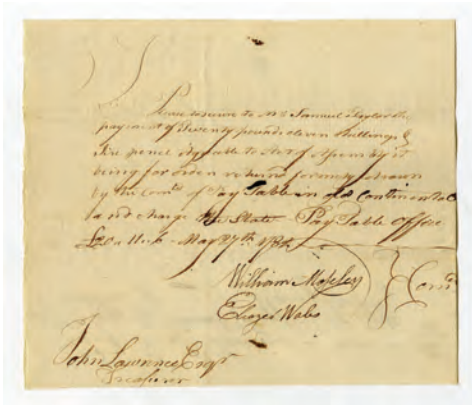
392 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1781 Promissory Note Issued to Branford Selectmen Hartford, Connecticut, May 21, 1781. Issued for £24-10/- to help finance the Revolutionary War. It was payable in Connecticut Bills, The Notes is signed by Fenn Wadsworth, William Moseley and Oliver Wolcott. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. VF condition. Interesting certificate of Revolutionary Connecticut history with signatures from leading figures of the time. ..... Est. **$100-200**

394

394 State of Connecticut, 1781 Pay-Table Office, Lot of 3 Tax Warrants " Payable in Lawful Silver Money" Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley Connecticut, 1781. Lot of 3 Tax Warrants Issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford: 8 Pounds dated December 1st; 10 Pounds also from December 1st; and 3 Pounds from December 26th. All have black text with black handwriting, and includes signatures from Pay-Table members Fenn Wadsworth, William Moseley, Jedediah Huntington, and Ralph Pomeroy. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Fine condition, 10 Pounds piece has some staining. (3)..... Est. **$230-450**

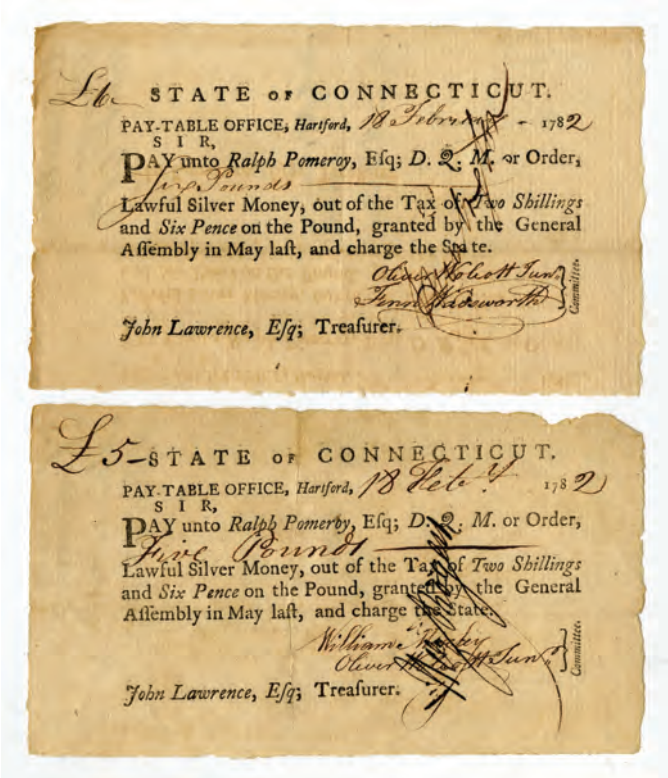
393

393 State of Connecticut, 1781 Pay-Table Office Lot of 3 Tax Warrants" Payable in Lawful Silver Money" Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley Connecticut, 1781. Lot of 3 Tax Warrants Issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford: 3 Pounds dated December 26th; 10 Pounds dated December 1st; and 8 Pounds also dated December 1st. All have black text with black handwriting. Includes signatures from leading Connecticut figures such as Fenn Wadsworth, William Moseley, with Ralph Pomeroy's signature on the back of all three pieces. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. All are in Fine-VF condition. (3) ..... Est. **$230-450**



395

395 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1782 Issued Promissory Note Signed by William Moseley Connecticut, May 27th, 1782. Handwritten promissory note to pay Samuel Taylor the sum of 20 Pounds, 11 Shillings, and 6 Pence. Signed by Pay-Table members William Moseley and Eleazer Wales, also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left. Note on the back stating Treasurer Lawrence received a note "in the name of Samuel Taylor in full" the stated sum. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Eleazer Wales was another member of the Pay-Table whose signature appears on documents from the period. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Early piece of Connecticut history in VF condition. ..... Est. **$100-200**


STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE OFFICE, Hartford, 18 February 1782
SIR,
PAY unto Ralph Pomeroy, Esq; D. 2. M. or Order,
Five Pounds
Lawful Silver Money, out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the Pound, granted by the General Assembly in May last, and charge the State.
Committee.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE OFFICE, Hartford, 18 Feb.y 1782
SIR,
PAY unto Ralph Pomeroy, Esq; D. 2. M. or Order,
Five Pounds
Lawful Silver Money, out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the Pound, granted by the General Assembly in May last, and charge the State.
Committee.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

396

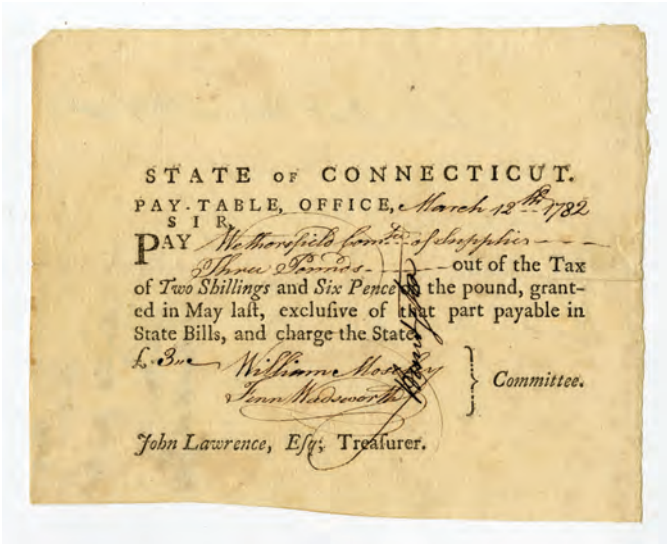
396 State of Connecticut, 1782 Pay-Table Office, Lot of 2 Tax Warrants " Payable in Lawful Silver Money" Signed by Oliver Wolcott and William Moseley Connecticut, 1782. Lot of 2 Tax Warrants Issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford, both are dated February 18th: 6 Pounds Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr., Fenn Wadsworth, and Jedediah Huntington; 5 Pounds Signed by William Moseley and Oliver Wolcott Jr. Both are signed by Ralph Pomeroy on back. Black text with black handwriting. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Fine-VF condition. Attractive group of signatures. (2)..... Est. **$150-250**

STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE OFFICE, July 5th 1782
SIR,
PAY Wethersfield Comte of Supplies Three pounds
out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the Pound, granted in May, 1781, exclusive of that part payable in State Bills, and charge the State.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE OFFICE, July 5th 1782
SIR,
PAY Cheshire Selectmen Twenty five pounds
out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the Pound, granted in May, 1781, exclusive of that part payable in State Bills, and charge the State.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

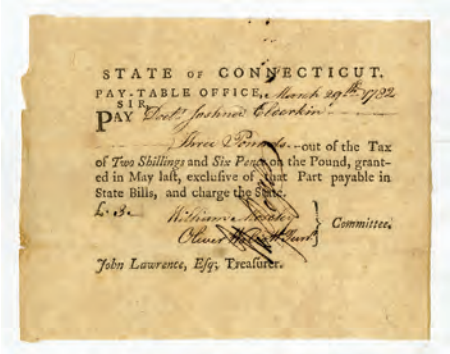
397

397 State of Connecticut, 1782 Pay-Table Promissory Note Pair Connecticut, July 5th, 1782. Lot of 2 Promissory Notes Issued by the Pay-Table. One is dated July 3rd and is issued to the Cheshire Selectmen for the sum of 25 Pounds and 4 Shillings, with signatures from Pay-Table members Eleazer Wales and Fenn Wadsworth, with Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington's signature across; The other piece is dated July 5th and is issued to the Hartford Committee of Supplies for the sum of 3 Pounds, with signatures from Eleazer Wales and Fenn Wadsworth, with Samuel Wyllys' signature across. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Fine condition with some toning and fragile fold lines. Signatures on both pieces are from important figures in early Connecticut history. (2)..... Est. **$150-300**


STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE, OFFICE, March 12th 1782
SIR,
PAY Wethersfield Comte of Supplies
Three Pounds
out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the pound, granted in May last, exclusive of that part payable in State Bills, and charge the State.
Committee.
John Lawrence, Esq; Treasurer.

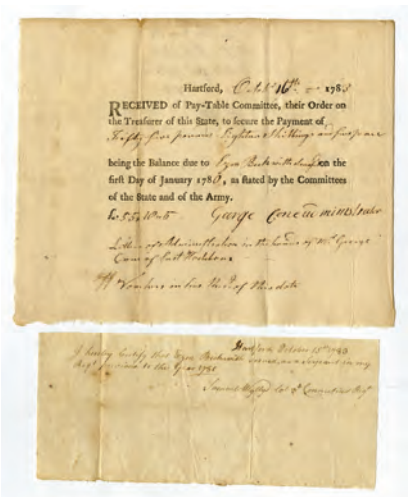
398

398 State of Connecticut, 1782 Pay-Table Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley Connecticut, March 12th, 1782. Promissory Note Issued by the Pay-Table Office to the Wethersfield Committee of Supplies for the sum of 3 Pounds. Signed by Pay-Table members William Moseley and Fenn Wadsworth, with Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington's over signatures and black text. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. VF condition, some toning along edge at left..... Est. **$90-180**


STATE OF CONNECTICUT.
PAY-TABLE OFFICE, March 29th 1782
SIR
PAY Doct. Joshua Clearkin
Three Pounds out of the Tax of Two Shillings and Six Pence on the Pound, granted in May last, exclusive of that Part payable in State Bills, and charge the State.
£ 3.
William Moseley
Oliver Wolcott Junr
Committee.
John Lawrence, Esq. Treasurer.

399

399 State of Connecticut, 1782 Pay-Table Promissory Note Signed by William Moseley and Oliver Wolcott Jr. Connecticut, 1782. Lot of 2 Tax Warrants Issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford, both are dated February 18th: 6 Pounds Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr., Fenn Wadsworth, and Jedediah Huntington; 5 Pounds Signed by William Moseley and Oliver Wolcott Jr. Both are signed by Ralph Pomeroy on back. Black text with black handwriting. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Fine-VF condition. Attractive group of signatures. (2)..... Est. **$90-180**


Hartford, Oct. 16th 1783
RECEIVED of Pay-Table Committee, their Order on the Treasurer of this State, to secure the Payment of
being the Balance due to
on the first Day of January 1784, as stated by the Committees of the State and of the Army.
£ 55. 18. 5
George

400

400 State of Connecticut, 1783 Pay-Table Promissory Note and Certificate Pair Hartford, Connecticut, 1783. Lot of 2 pieces, Includes:, an Issued October 15, 1783, hand written Promissory Note and corresponding printed certificate dated October 16th, 1783, both related to the payment of 55 Pounds, 18 Shillings, and 5 Pence owed to Ezra Beckwith "as stated by the Committees of the State and of the Army." The handwritten certificate is written and signed by Samuel Wyllys, Colonel of the 3rd Connecticut Regiment, which states that Ezra Beckwith "served as a Sergeant in my Regiment previous to the year 1781." Both are in Fine-VF condition with some toning and pronounced fold lines. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Very interesting pair of Revolutionary War Connecticut fiscal documents. (2)..... Est. **$180-350**

STATE OF CONNECTICUT,
PAY-TABLE OFFICE,
SIR,
PAY
John Lawrence, Esq. Treasurer.

401

401 State of Connecticut, 1783-84, Pay-Table Office, Lot of 3 Tax Warrants With Text "granted in January last". Connecticut, 1783-84. Lot of 3 Tax Warrants "Granted in January last" text, Issued to Guy Richards for 2 Pounds; Wm. Benoni Conel for 6 Pounds; and Capt. Benjamin Durkee for 14 Pounds. All have black text with black borders. Lot includes signatures from Connecticut leaders such as Eleazer Wales and Oliver Wolcott Jr., one piece also has Samuel Wyllys' signature across. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Eleazer Wales was another member of the Pay-Table whose signature appears on documents from the period. Samuel Wyllys (January 4, 1739 - June 9, 1823) was an American military officer in the American Revolution, Connecticut politician, and a member of the Wyllys–Haynes family. Benjamin Durkee was a Captain in the Connecticut militia. Fine condition with some toning and fold lines. Interesting trio of early Connecticut history. (3)..... Est. **$180-350**

Pay Table Office Oct. 1st 1784
Eleazer Wales
John Lawrence Esq.
Treas.

402

402 Connecticut Pay-Table, 1784 Issued Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. and Eleazer Wales Connecticut, October 1st, 1784. Handwritten promissory note to pay Smith Weed the sum of 20 Pounds "lawful money to be paid in three years from the date with interest annually and charge the state." Signed by Pay-Table members Oliver Wolcott Jr. and Eleazer Wales, also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War and the post-war period. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the conflict. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Eleazer Wales was another member of the Pay-Table whose signature appears on many documents from the time. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. ..... Est. **$130-260**

403

403 State of Connecticut, 1784, Pay-Table Office, Lot of 3 Tax Warrants With Text "granted in January 1783". Connecticut, 1784. Lot of 3 Tax Warrants Issued to Kent Selectmen for 5 Pounds; Abner Andrews for 5 Pounds; and Benjamin Sheldon for 10 Pounds. Black text with black handwriting and borders. All are signed by Pay-Table member Eleazer Wales, two are signed by Samuel Wyllys across. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Samuel Wyllys (January 4, 1739 - June 9, 1823) was an American military officer in the American Revolution, Connecticut politician, and a member of the Wyllys–Haynes family. In 1775, he was appointed lieutenant colonel in Colonel Joseph Spencer's 2nd Connecticut Regiment. On July 1, he was promoted to Colonel, and commanded the regiment until January 1, 1776, when the 2nd Connecticut was reorganized as the 22nd Continental Regiment. Wyllys remained in command of the regiment, serving in the Siege of Boston until the British evacuation on March 17, and then marched with George Washington to New York. He saw action in the Battle of Long Island and served in the New York vicinity until the end of the year. From 1777-1781, Colonel Wyllys commanded the 3rd Connecticut Regiment in the Connecticut Line, serving under General Samuel Holden Parsons. His regiment served in the New York area throughout the remainder of its service. Wyllys was discharged from the Army, along with his regiment, on January 1, 1781. He later served as a Major General of the Connecticut Militia from 1793 to 1796. Following the war, Wyllys served as a representative in the Connecticut General Assembly and town clerk of Hartford. Wyllys also succeeded his father, George Wyllys, as the Secretary of the State of Connecticut, serving from 1796 to 1809. Two are in Fine-VF condition with toning, one is in VF condition. (3) ... Est. **$180-350**

404

404 State of Connecticut, 1787, Pay-Table Office, Lot of 3 Tax Warrants, One ITASB Oliver Wolcott Jr. Connecticut, 1787. Lot of 3 Tax Warrants for payment of "Civil List", Issued to Oliver Wolcott Jr. for 13 Pounds; Isaac Spencer for 2 Pounds 15 Shillings; and Hudson & Goodwin for 6 Pounds, all "out of the Taxes appropriated for the payment of the Civil List." Black text with black handwriting and borders. Various signatures include Pay-Table members Eleazer Wales, Oliver Wolcott Jr., with Samuel Wyllys' signature across all three pieces. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War and the subsequent period. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. The Pay-Table continued to manage finances following the Revolution. Eleazer Wales' signature appears of many documents from the period. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Samuel Wyllys (January 4, 1739 - June 9, 1823) was an American military officer in the American Revolution, Connecticut politician, and a member of the Wyllys–Haynes family. VF condition. (3) ..... Est. **$200-400**

405

405 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790 I/C Payment Group of 5 Shilling Warrants. Connecticut, 1790. Lot of 5 certificates, all are I/C, 5 Shilling Payments of Lawful Money, "out of any Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are Issued for 5 Shillings to the 1st Society in Franklin (Connecticut), Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Comptroller Ralph Pomeroy at bottom right. During the Revolutionary War, Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics after the war, acting as State Controller, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. All are in VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (5)..... Est. **$150-300**

U.S. COLONIAL CONNECTICUT & EARLY U.S. FISCAL DOCUMENTS

Pennsylvania

406

406 Pennsylvania Land Deed, 1753 Signed by Simon Mathews, One of the Founding Fathers of Chalfont, PA. New Britain, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 1753. Ornate handwritten land deed on vellum, measuring approximately 29.5 inches x 9.5 inches, with a pair of red wax seals near signatures at bottom center and bottom right. This document outlines the terms and sale of 36 acres of land for the sum of 100 Pounds Pennsylvania currency, sold by Simon Mathews to his son Edward Mathews. Provides an extremely detailed description of the location of the 36 acres, stating that it is near Simon Butler's land "north west fifteen perches to a red oak tree" and that the land was once a "part of a tract of land containing one hundred and sixty seven acres" belonging to James Steel and his wife Martha of Philadelphia. VF condition with some toning and small holes, still in remarkable condition for its age. Simon Mathews (died 1755) was a Welsh immigrant who came to Pennsylvania with his cousin Simon Butler in 1712. Along with Butler, he is considered one of the founding fathers of Chalfont, Pennsylvania. In 1720, he moved to the New Britain area of Bucks County with Butler, who had already established himself in the area. In 1731, he bought 147 acres of land and built a home. His farmhouse still stands today and is a wedding venue. He died in 1755 and his estate was bequeathed to his son Thomas. He fathered many children and his descendants are still in the area. Simon Butler, Mathews' cousin, was also an important historical figure of the area. In 1720, he purchased 176 acres of land that included much of the then-standing "Village of Chalfont" from a former land grant founded by William Penn. In 1730, he finished construction of his house and mill and then purchased over 400 acres of land in 1745 including much of present-day Chalfont and New Britain. During this time, Butler built a number of gristmills on the sites of original mills, such as the Funk sawmill and the Shellenberger's mill. He then acted as the sole justice of the peace in the county, and until his death he was the economic and legal power in the area. Among other important duties he wrote wills and was well known for his extremely sound judgement. Rare and unique historical document from founding figures in Pennsylvania colonial history..... Est. **$350-700**

U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL & LEGAL DOCUMENTS

Massachusetts

Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, ss.

HARRISON GRAY, Esq;

Treasurer & Receiver General for His Majesty's said Province,

To Benj.a Washburn — Constable or Collector of the Town of Bridgwater Greeting, &c.

BY Virtue of an Act of the Great and General-Court or Assembly of the said Province, begun and held at Boston, on Wednesday the Twenty-fifth Day of May, 1757, [illegible] the Thirtieth Year of [illegible] Majesty's Reign, Entitled, An Act for apportioning and assessing the [illegible] of Eighty-one Thou[illegible] three Hundred eighty-six Pounds thirteen Shillings and four Pence; and also for apportioning and assessing a further Tax of Three Thousand five Hundred and seventy-one Pounds fifteen Shillings, paid the Representatives for their Service and Attendance in the General-Court, and for their Travel, &c.

THESE are in His Majesty's Name to Will and Require you to Collect all and every the Sums of Money mentioned in the List or Lists of the Tax or Assessment of your Town, made by the Assessors or Select-Men of the said Town, and committed to you to Collect: Amounting in the whole to the Sum of

One hundred Fifty pounds, Thirteen Shillings & Eleven pence

In manner following: That is to say, To collect the whole of each respective Sum assessed on each particular Person, set down in the said List or Lists, so that you duly pay in the Sum-Total of the said List or Lists unto, and make up and issue your Accompts of the whole thereof with my Self, His Majesty's Treasurer and Receiver-General of His Revenue within this Province, my Deputy or Deputies, or Successors in the said Office, at or before the Thirty-first Day of March next; which will be in the Year of our Lord, One thousand seven hundred and fifty-eight. And in case any Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect to pay the several Sum or Sums, whereat he or they are set at in the said Assessment, and are to pay the same upon Demand made, it shall and may be lawful for you, and you are hereby authorized and required for Non-payment, to distrein the Person or Persons so refusing or neglecting, by his or their Goods or Chattels; and the Distress or Distresses so taken, to keep for the Space of Four Days, at the Cost and Charge of the Owner thereof; and if the Owner does not pay the Sum or Sums of Money so assessed upon him, within the said Four Days, then the said Distress or Distresses to be forthwith openly sold at an Outcry, by you, for the Payment of the said Money, Notice of such Sale being posted up in some publick Place in the same Town, Twenty-four Hours before-hand; and the Overplus coming by the said Sale (if any be) over and above the Charges of taking and keeping the Distress or Distresses, to be immediately restored to the Owner. And if any Person or Persons assessed as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to pay the Sum or Sums [illegible] assessed, by the space of twelve Days after demand thereof, where no sufficient Distress can or may be found, whereby the same may be levied; in every such Case, you are to apply yourself unto Two or more of th[illegible] Assessors within your Town for Warrant to commit such Person or Persons to the common Goal, as the La[illegible] directs. And where any Person or Persons shall remove from your Town, not having first paid the respective Sums or Proportion set upon him or them in said Tax or Assessment, you are hereby authorized and impowered to demand the Sum or Sums assessed upon such Person or Persons, in what Town or Place soever he or they may be found within this Province; and upon refusal or neglect to pay the same, to distrein the said Person or Persons, by his or their Goods and Chattles, as aforesaid; and for want of such Distress to commit the Party to the common Goal, there to remain until Payment be made of the Sum or Sums so set upon him, with all Charges arising by reason of such Commitment.

And hereof you are not to fail, upon the Pains and Penalties as may in such Case by Law be inflicted on you.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Boston, the Second Day of November 1757, In the Thirty-first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Second, of Great-Britain, &c. KING.

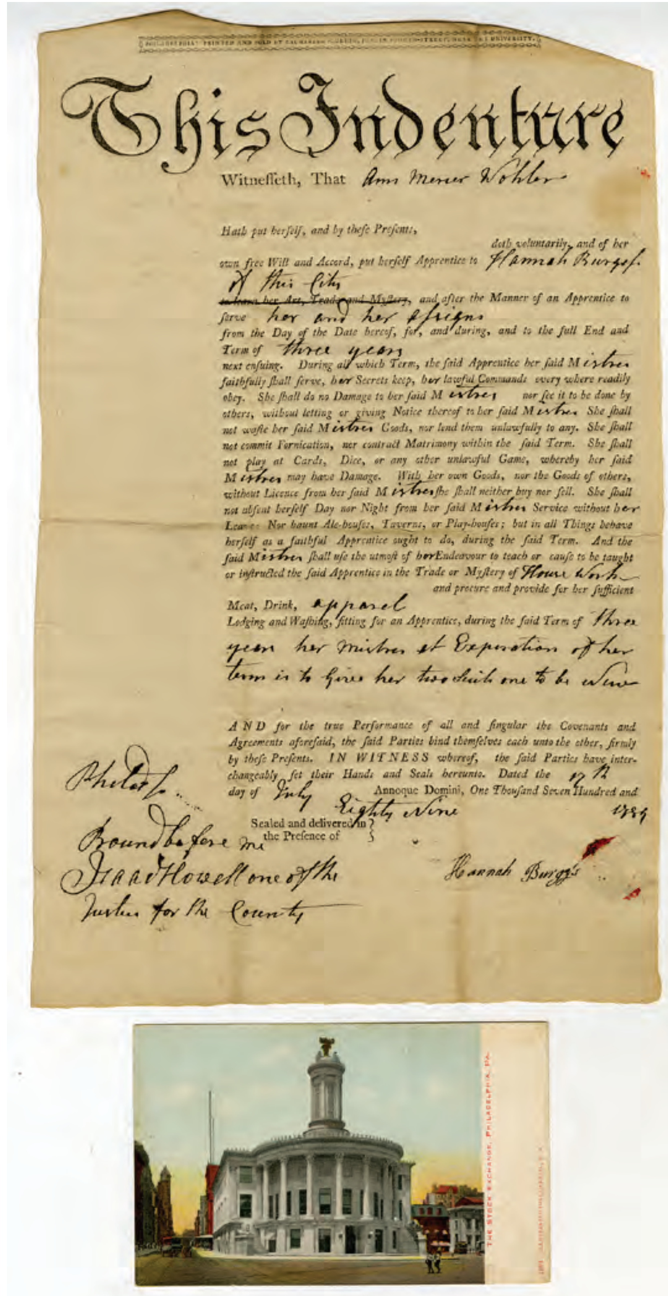
H Gray

☞ As there will be a Necessity for the above Money to be in the Treasury by the 31st of March, to enable me to discharge the Government Securities that will about that Time become due; You are ordered strictly to obey this Warrant; for it will not be in my Power to shew the Lenity that I have done in Years past.

407

407 Province of the Massachusetts Bay, 1757, Harrison Gray Treasurer Tax Warrant Province of the Massachusetts Bay, 2nd November, 1757. Issued Tax Warrant Issued and Signed by Harrison Gray, the Treasurer & Receiver General for "His Majesty's Said Province," of the Massachusetts Bay. The sum of money to be received was 150 Pounds, 13 Shillings, and 11 Pence, collected by Gray on behalf of King George II of Great Britain. Black text with seal at top left corner, Large black imperial seal at top center, Signed by Harrison Gray at bottom right corner. Water staining, toning, and damage in 4 small areas and at the vertical fold, with archival repairs and reinforcement of folds. Fragile condition. Harrison Gray (1711-1794) was a wealthy merchant, as well as Treasurer and Receiver-General for the Province of Massachusetts Bay, a position that he held from 1753 until the beginning of the Revolution. Although more of a political moderate, in 1774, Gray was forced to choose between patriotism and loyalism over the Massachusetts Government Act (which suspended the Provincial Charter). Gray chose to recognize the right of the King and Parliament to suspend, at will, the rights and liberties of Massachusetts Bay. In 1775, Gray published his loyalist views in a pamphlet titled The Two Congresses Cut Up. Ultimately, Gray's property was confiscated and he was forced to flee Boston in 1776 where he spent the rest of his life in London, England. He was named in the Massachusetts Banishment Act of 1778. The document is also signed by Benjamin Washburn, who was a housewright in Bridgewater, and was apparently called Benjamin Washburn "2d" after his cousin died in 1740. Benjamin Washburn was probably dead by 1760. No deed, death or probate records were found for him in Plymouth County. Interesting piece of colonial American history. ..Est. **$1000-2000**

Pennsylvania


This Indenture

Witnesseth, That Ann Mercer Wohler

Hath put herself, and by these Presents, doth voluntarily, and of her own free Will and Accord, put herself Apprentice to Hannah Burgess of this City ~~to learn her Art, Trade and Mystery~~, and after the Manner of an Apprentice to serve her and her assigns from the Day of the Date hereof, for, and during, and to the full End and Term of three years next ensuing. During all which Term, the said Apprentice her said Mistress faithfully shall serve, her Secrets keep, her lawful Commands every where readily obey. She shall do no Damage to her said Mistress nor see it to be done by others, without letting or giving Notice thereof to her said Mistress. She shall not waste her said Mistress Goods, nor lend them unlawfully to any. She shall not commit Fornication, nor contract Matrimony within the said Term. She shall not play at Cards, Dice, or any other unlawful Game, whereby her said Mistress may have Damage. With her own Goods, nor the Goods of others, without Licence from her said Mistress she shall neither buy nor sell. She shall not absent herself Day nor Night from her said Mistress Service without her Leave: Nor haunt Ale-houses, Taverns, or Play-houses; but in all Things behave herself as a faithful Apprentice ought to do, during the said Term. And the said Mistress shall use the utmost of her Endeavour to teach or cause to be taught or instructed the said Apprentice in the Trade or Mystery of House Work and procure and provide for her sufficient Meat, Drink, apparel Lodging and Washing, fitting for an Apprentice, during the said Term of three years her mistress at Expiration of her term is to give her two suits one to be new

AND for the true Performance of all and singular the Covenants and Agreements aforesaid, the said Parties bind themselves each unto the other, firmly by these Presents. IN WITNESS whereof, the said Parties have interchangeably set their Hands and Seals hereunto. Dated the 17th day of July Annoque Domini, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Nine 1789

Sealed and delivered in the Presence of

Philad.a

Bound before me Isaac Howell one of the Justices for the County

Hannah Burgess

408

408 Apprenticeship Indenture Document, 1789 Signed by Justice Isaac Howell Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1789. Issued Indenture certifying that Ann M. Wohler "voluntarily, and of her own free Will and Accord, put herself Apprentice to Hannah Burgess," for a term of three years. The document then describes and outlines the relationship between Apprentice and Mistress, asserting that the Apprentice "faithfully shall serve" her Mistress, "her Secrets keep, her lawful Commands every where readily obey." The Apprentice will "not commit Fornication, nor contract Matrimony within the said Term. She shall not play at Cards, Dice, or any other unlawful Game," among other stipulations. In turn, the Mistress "shall use the utmost of her Endeavour to teach" the Apprentice in the trade of "House Work." Black text, names of Apprentice and Mistress may differ slightly due to handwriting legibility, also in black. Signed by the Mistress, Hannah Burgess at bottom right near seal, Signed by Isaac Howell as "one of the Justices for the County" at bottom left. Isaac Howell (1722-1797) was a member of the Committee of Correspondence, and on July 15th, 1774 was a Deputy for the City and County of Philadelphia at the Provincial Meeting of Deputies. He was also authorized by the Continental Congress to sign and number bills of credit to the amount of $4 million. He served the public of Philadelphia as Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, Quarter Sessions, and the Orphan's Court, and also served as Street Commissioner. Fine-VF condition with toning and archival repairs on back at center. Printed by Zachariah Paulson. Rare and unique piece of early American history. Est. **$450-750**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES - COLLEGE CURRENCY

California

409

409 **First National Bank of the California Business University, ND (1870-80s), Issued College Currency Obsolete Banknote** California, ND (1870-80s). $1 in College Currency I/U Certificate, Green printing with vignettes on either side of note, VF-XF condition with graduation program hand written on back with slight ink burn in a couple of places. Part of the musical program includes "Opening Chorus"; "Camptown Races"; "Life is a stage"; and others. XF condition with ink showing from the back and a small corner tip missing on the lower right. This is the first time we have offered this College Currency note. Towne & Bacon, Printers. ... Est. **$200-350**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES - ABNC REPRINT SERIES

California, Florida, Mississippi, and Montana Territory

410

410 **ABN Commemoratives, Obsolete Banknote Reprints, ca.1990s Uncut Sheet of 4 Different Proof Banknotes.** California, Florida, Mississippi, and Montana Territory. 1840-1860s (Reprinted ca.1980-90s), Uncut sheet of 4 different intaglio proof obsolete banknotes. They were never released in this format but were cut down to banknote size notes for mounting in the ABN Commemoratives Obsolete Banknote Collection (Approximately 20 to 30 different Notes). All are intaglio printed from original plates on thin white card stock with the ABN attestation printed on the back. The notes on this sheet include: California, Miners Bank of Savings, 75 Cents; Florida, Bank of St. Johns, $5; Mississippi, State of Mississippi, $10; Montana, Peoples National Bank, $20. All are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition if cut up into single notes. All have attestations on the back by ABNC certifying the history and background of each note. Rare in this format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$80-160**

Connecticut, Washington, D.C., Maryland, and Massachusetts

411

411 **ABN Commemoratives, Obsolete Banknote Reprints, ca.1990s Uncut Sheet of 4 Different Proof Banknotes.** Connecticut, Washington, D.C., Maryland, and Massachusetts. 1840-1860s (Reprinted ca.1980-90s), Uncut sheet of 4 different intaglio proof obsolete banknotes. They were never released in this format but were cut down to banknote size notes for mounting in the ABN Commemoratives Obsolete Banknote Collection (Approximately 20 to 30 different Notes). All are intaglio printed from original plates on thin white card stock with the ABN attestation printed on the back. The notes on this sheet include: Connecticut, Uncas Bank, $1; Washington D.C., Union Bank of Columbia, $20; Maryland, Farmers and Merchants Bank of Greensborough, $1; Massachusetts, Wareham Bank, $100. All are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition if cut up into single notes. All have attestations on the back by ABNC certifying the history and background of each note. Rare in this format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$80-160**

Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and Nebraska

412

412 **ABN Commemoratives, Obsolete Banknote Reprints, ca.1990s Uncut Sheet of 4 Different Proof Banknotes.** Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, and Nebraska. 1840-1860s (Reprinted ca.1980-90s), Uncut sheet of 4 different intaglio proof obsolete banknotes. They were never released in this format but were cut down to banknote size notes for mounting in the ABN Commemoratives Obsolete Banknote Collection (Approximately 20 to 30 different Notes). All are intaglio printed from original plates on thin white card stock with the ABN attestation printed on the back. The notes on this sheet include: Illinois, Bank of Bloomington, $5; Indiana, Bank of Jeffersonville, $2; Iowa, City of Des Moines, $2; Nebraska, Brownville Bank, $10. All are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition if cut up into single notes. All have attestations on the back by ABNC certifying the history and background of each note. Rare in this format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$80-160**

New York, Texas, Vermont and Pennsylvania

413

413 ABN Commemoratives, Obsolete Banknote Reprints, ca.1990s Uncut Sheet of 4 Different Proof Banknotes. New York, Texas, Vermont and Pennsylvania. 1840-1860s (Reprinted ca.1980-90s), Uncut sheet of 4 different intaglio proof obsolete banknotes. They were never released in this format but were cut down to banknote size notes for mounting in the ABN Commemoratives Obsolete Banknote Collection (Approximately 20 to 30 different Notes). All are intaglio printed from original plates on thin white card stock with the ABN attestation printed on the back. The notes on this sheet include: New York, Staten Island Bank, $1000; North Carolina, All are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition if cut up into single notes. All have attestations on the back by ABNC certifying the history and background of each note. Rare in this format. ABNC. ..... Est. **$80-160**

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES

Indiana

414

414 Petersburgh, Indiana, Farmer's and Drovers' Bank, 1858, Issued& Colorized Obsolete Banknote Trio. Indiana, 1858. Lot of 3 Obsolete Banknotes, Includes: $1, $2, and $5, All 3 notes are mounted on a single page and have had additional water colors added. All notes have vibrant colors and have small vignettes on each end with a large image in the center, Notes are in VF to AU condition and are mounted on lined paper. They possibly could be soaked, but the paint may run. (3 mounted on 1 sheet). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$250-400**

New York

415

415 Folsom's National College Bank, 1876 Issued College Currency Obsolete Note Albany, New York. Folsom's College, 1876, $2, Issued Obsolete College Currency note, Black on light green underprint of school buildings in middle with red seal at right and black counterfoil on left, back in same colors with different design, with sayings about the teaching of scientific bookkeeping. The school was located at 53 North Pearl St., Albany, NY. The note grades Choice AU to Uncirculated but there is a 4mm tear on the top right margin near the serial number that is very difficult to see and a small 2 mm split at the fight border that appears as an ink mark. Still an extremely rare college currency note and the first time we have handled it.. .. Est. **$180-350**

Pennsylvania

416

416 Pennsylvania Railroad Co. & Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co., ca.1890-1900 Meal & Lodging, 2 Uncut Sheets of 5 Coupons Pennsylvania, ND (1890-1900's). Lot of 2 uncut sheets of 5 Scrip Notes. Includes: Pennsylvania Railroad Co. - Western Lines, Uncut sheet of Specimen 5 cent Employee's Meal & Lodging Scrip Notes, Dark blue text on light blue background; Uncut sheet of Specimen 5 cent Employee's meal & lodging Scrip Notes, Brown text with brown background. Both have red specimen overprints and POCs. Uncirculated condition. (2) ..... Est. **$120-240**

Texas

417

417 Kirby Lumber Co., 1915. Specimen Company Store Token on thin Card by ABNC. Houston, Texas, 1915. 5 Cent, Specimen Company Store Token printed on thin cardboard. Intaglio printed, Blue with Specimen overprint and POC at bottom, Order #82498, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. ABNC..... Est. **$150-300**

Various States

418

418 Five Cent Money Orders, Uncut Sheet of 9 Notes, ND (1900-30s) Uncut sheet of 9 Five Cent Money Orders, Green print with green border, No place name is given, All pieces are in Choie AU to Uncirculated condition expect one on the left is damaged on the margin. ..... Est. **$75-150**

CONFEDERATE BANKNOTES & BONDS

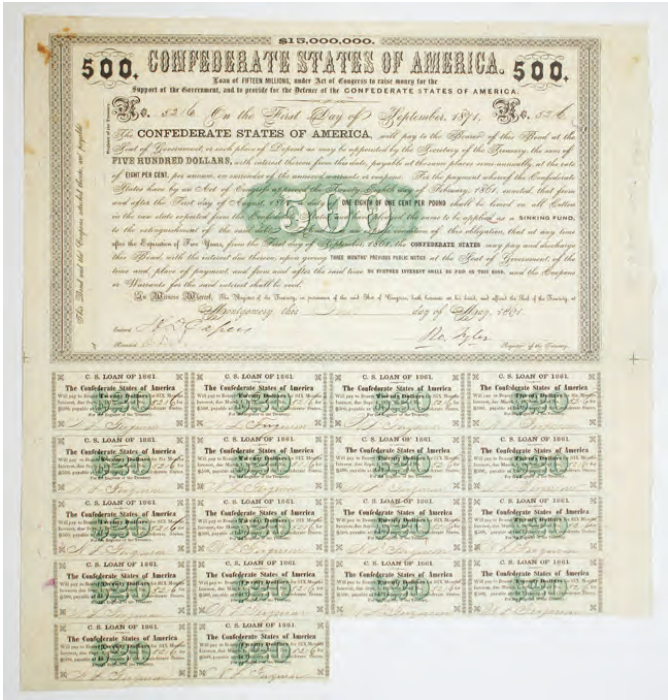
Alabama

T1

419

419 C.S.A., 1861, $50, T1-1, I/U Bond with Low Serial #5. Montgomery, Alabama, 1861. $50, T1-1, I/U 8% Coupon Bond, Black print on black border paper has thin red silk fibers, Pair of allegorical women representing Agriculture (Ceres) and the other Commerce at top, Low S/N 5 with 4700 bonds printed, 13 coupons remain, Signed by Alex B. Clitherall as Register of the Treasury. Almost all of the Montgomery banknotes were signed by hand by Alex B. Clitherall as Register, and E.C. Elmore as Treasurer. VF-XF condition. Printer: Douglas. Engraving. New Orleans..... Est. **$250-450**

T4



420

420 C.S.A., 1863, Act of February 28, 1861, $500, I/U (T4-B7, Cr.7A) I/U Bond with Sinking Fund Clause in Blue Printed on Back, 18 Coupons Attached. Montgomery, Alabama, May 1st, 1861. $500, (T4-B7, Cr. 7A), I/U 8% Coupon Bond, Black print on black border with green underprint denomination counter, No vignette, instead title at top, S/N 5216, Signed by "Tyler", 18 coupons attached. VF-XF condition with minor rust stain at top left corner. ..... Est. **$150-250**

England, France & C.S.A.

T28

421

421 Confederate States of America Cotton Bond, 1863, C.S.A. Act of January 29th, 1863 200 Pounds (T128-B157, Cr.117) S/N 935 Paris, France, 1863. £200 I/U 6% Bond, Black print on black border with Allegorical woman holding Confederate flag with cotton bales and ships at sea behind her, Bond is printed in English and French, S/N 414, out of c. 1 to 1500, Signed by Baron Emil Erlanger (loan manager in Paris and Frankfurt), J. Henry Schroeder (loan agent in London), Colin J. McCrae (CSA European agent), and John Slidell (CSA commissioner to Paris). Beige tint on white, watermarked paper with each coupon watermarked with its due date, Confederacy with flag, bales, etc. at top center, Last coupon is hand-signed. VF condition with toning along somewhat rough margins, toning on back at fold lines. Rarity 5+ with 101 to 200 extant, c. 1500 issued. 4 Coupons have been removed, No imprint. Also includes letter of authentication and additional modern items describing the bond. ..... Est. **$500-1000**

Virginia
T29

422

422 C.S.A., 1862, Act of August 19th, 1861, $1000, I/U (T29-B38 Cr.76 or T26-35 Cr.78) I/U Bond with Low Serial #16. Richmond, Virginia, 1862. $1000, (T29-B38 Cr.76 or T26-35 Cr.78), I/U 8% Coupon Bond, C.S.A. Act of August 19th, 1861, Black text with black border, Confederacy with flag (on shield) and ships at top, S/N 16 with 1034 bonds printed, Signed by Tyler, VF-XF condition, Printer: Evans & Cogswell, S.C. ..... Est. **$180-350**

T37

423

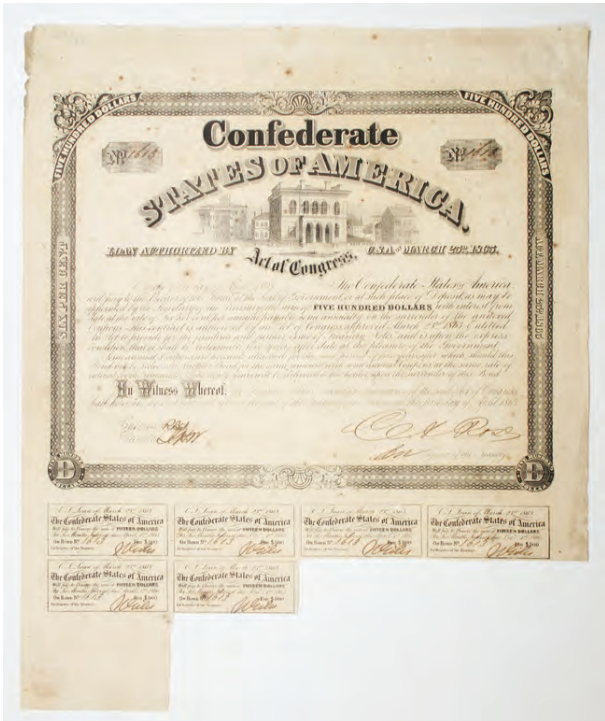
423 C.S.A. Act of August 19th, 1861 $500 (T37-B46, Cr.54) With Extremely Low S/N 2 Richmond, Virginia. C.S.A. Act of August 19th, 1861, $500 Bond Issued January 16th, 1862, (T37-B46, Cr.54), Serial #2, the 2nd serial number issued, out of estimated 1 to 155 and 600 to 901, Signed by Tyler. Lithographed, Black text with black border, Ceres at center. VF condition with annotation at top margin, some foxing at center. 5 Coupons attached, Rarity 5, with 201 to 350 extant, 901 issued total. Imprint: Hoyer & Ludwig Richmond VA. Rare second issue. ..... Est. **$375-750**

T133

424

424 C.S.A., 1863, Act of February 20th, 1863, $500, I/U (Unlisted paper color variety, T133-B192, Cr.124) I/U Bond With Wrong Colored Paper. Richmond, Virginia, March 2nd, 1863. $500, T133-B192 Cr.124, I/U 8% Coupon Bond, C.S.A. Act of February 20th, 1863, Black print on black border with gray underprint printed on White paper (Listed as bluish banknote paper), Portrait of John Tyler at top, S/N 33640 handwritten, Signed by Rose. VF-XF condition. 7 coupons attached. Evans & Cogswell Lith. Colombia S.C. Very possibly an unlisted variety. The octagonal medallions are listed to have been issued from March 9th, 1863 to February 5th, 1864 with the serial number between #1701 to 51,900 and was supposed to be printed on bluish banknote paper, while this bond is printed on white paper. Deserves further research. ..... Est. **$100-200**

T141



425

425 C.S.A., 1863, Act of March 23rd, 1863, $500, I/U (Unlisted Variety T141-B262, Cr.129A) I/U Bond. Richmond, Virginia, 1863. $500, Unlisted variety with the printer imprint of T141-B262, but the Serial Number range of T141-B261). (T142-B261 Cr. 129A or T142-262), I/U 6% Coupon Bond, C.S.A. Act of March 25th, 1863, Black text with black border, Richmond Custom House at top center, S/N 1613, Signed by Rose. VF-XF condition with toning and foxing. Engraved by Geo. Dunn & Compy. Richmond, Va. ..... Est. **$120-240**

T142

426

426 C.S.A., 1863, Act of March 23rd, 1863, $1000, I/U (Unlisted Signature Variety, T142-B266, Cr.130A) I/U Bond Signed by Tyler but listed as signed by Rose. Richmond, Virginia, 1863. $1000, Unlisted Signature Variety, (T142-B266 Cr. 130A), I/U 6% Coupon Bond, C.S.A. Act of March 23rd, 1863, Black text with black border, Richmond Custom House at top center, S/N 5882 with 6400 printed, Signed by Tyler but this type is only listed as being signed by Rose. VF-XF condition. Engraved by Geo. Dunn & Co. Richmond, Va. ..... Est. **$90-180**

T159

427

427 C.S.A. Act of February 17th, 1864 $1000 (T159-B317, Cr.144) S/N 2695 Richmond, Virginia. C.S.A. Act of February 17th, 1864, $1000 Bond, S/N 2695, Signed by Apperson. Black text with black border, Confederate seal at top center, Black over pink to dark red tint plate. 1 coupon is missing. Fine to VF condition with toning, uneven margin at bottom. Rarity 4 with 1001 to 1500 extant, c. 8200 issued. Left imprint: Engraved by J. Archer, Richmond, VA; Right imprint: Printed by Evans & Cogswell, Columbia, S.C ..... Est. **$75-150**

U.S. Depression Scrip & Panic Currency

Kansas

428

428 American State Bank, 1933, Remainder Depression Scrip Oswego, Kansas, 1933. $5 Remainder Depression Scrip Note, Black print with red serial number, S/N 1495, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ..... Est. **$100-200**

429

429 American State Bank, Oswego, Kansas, 1933 $5 Depression Scrip Note Oswego, Kansas. March 10, 1933, $5 Unissued Depression Scrip, Black on white paper, S/N 1493, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Back with ornate design in black. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Massachusetts

430

430 Berkshire County Clearing House Certificate, 1933, Lot of 3 Specimen Depression Scrip Notes Berkshire County, Massachusetts, 1933. Lot of 3 Berkshire County Clearing House Certificates dated March 10th, 1933; Includes, $5, $10, and $20 Specimen Depression Scrip Notes, Black printing with allegorical Liberty at left and title at top, All have same Order # S/N: S73820, Specimen overprints and POCs, Uncirculated to CU condition. ABNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$300-500**

431

431 **Boston Clearing House, 1933, Quartet of Certificates with Matching Serial Numbers "0001284".** Boston, MA, Set of 4 scrip notes from the Boston Clearing house, all cancelled perforated PAID and appear Uncirculated to CU condition, includes $5, 10, 20 and 50 Dollars, all dated March 10, 1933, bearing the S/N 0001284. Uniface, colorful and attractive set. (4) ..... Est. **$140-280**

Michigan

432

432 **City of Detroit, 1934 $10 Specimen Depressions Scrip Banknote** Detroit, Michigan, 1934. $10 Specimen Depression Scrip, Dark green or black on olive and multicolor underprint, Detroit Arms at left, classical allegorical figure holding hammer on back printed in brown, S/N C 00000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. ABNC. ..... Est. **$250-500**

U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES
Washington, D.C.

433

433 **U.S., M.P.C., Series 661, ca.1968-1969, $1 Replacement Note.** Washington, D.C., 1968-1969, $1, P-M68r, Blue on m/c underprint, portrait of woman 3/4 facing at right, back with mountain scene, Serial # B00045896, Plate 6, PCGS graded Very Fine 20..... Est. **$200-350**

434

434 **U.S., M.P.C., Series 692, ca.1970-1973, 10 Cents Replacement Note.** Washington, D.C., 1970-1973, 10 Cents, P-M92r, Blue-green on m/c underprint, seated Roman Warrior sculpture at left, back with eagle, Serial # E00492955, Plate 62, PCGS graded Very Fine 20. Unlisted as a replacement note in the SCWPM. ..... Est. **$130-260**

U.S. MILITARY WW II SAFE CONDUCT PASSES
U.S. WWII Military

435

435 **China, Burma, India "Blood Chit" or "Safe Conduct Pass" from World War II with text for "Reward for Helping Fighter Pilot" Silk Flier with American Flag and Text in 17 Different Languages.** U.S., ND (ca.1941 to 1945), 10 inch by 16 inch, silk reward or "Safe Conduct Pass" for helping downed pilot escape from Japanese and offering reward for their help. Written in 17 different languages. English version states " Dear Friend. I am an allied fighter. I did not come here to do any harm to you who are my friends. I only want to do harm to the Japanese and chase them away from this country as quickly as possible. If you will assist me, my Government will significantly reward you when the Japanese are driven away". Printed on white silk in red and blue. 48 star American flag at top with 17 different languages with same message on the bottom. Historic WW II military flier. The language portion of the sheet is printed on both sides. ..... Est. **$130-200**

U.S. F.R.N. - SMALL SIZE

436

436 Federal Reserve Note, 1934, Fr#2153-Bm, Issued Banknote New York, 1934. $100, P-408 Fr#2153-Bm, Issued Banknote, Black with green underprint, Portrait of Benjamin Franklin at center, S/N B11955712A pp J bp 81, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. ..... Est. **$325-500**

U.S. FEDERAL BONDS & FISCAL DOCUMENTS

England & Washington, D.C.

437

437 United States Government 4% Loan, Scrip for $100, 1895 Specimen Bond. U.S. & England. $100, Specimen $100, Series D, Ochre-brown text and borders, Black "00000" Serial Numbers, POC's, Payable in Pounds Sterling. U.S. Government 4% Loan of 1895 for $62,317,500, AU condition, English imprinted revenue stamp on the upper left and punch cancelled, BW&C. ..... Est. **$600-1200**

U.S. FEDERAL BONDS, DOCUMENTS & FISCAL ITEMS

Maryland

438

438 Liberty Loan Bond, Receipt Issued April 23, 1918 to be redeemed for a $100 Liberty Loan Bond on May 9th, 1918. Baltimore, Maryland. $100 I/U 4 1/4% Bond Receipt for payment of $100 for a $100 Liberty Loan Bond, Black print on green border, Seal of Maryland at top with Liberty Bond seal at bottom, VF-XF condition, Pass-Co authentication. Border K.B. ..... Est. **$120-240**

Oklahoma Territory

439

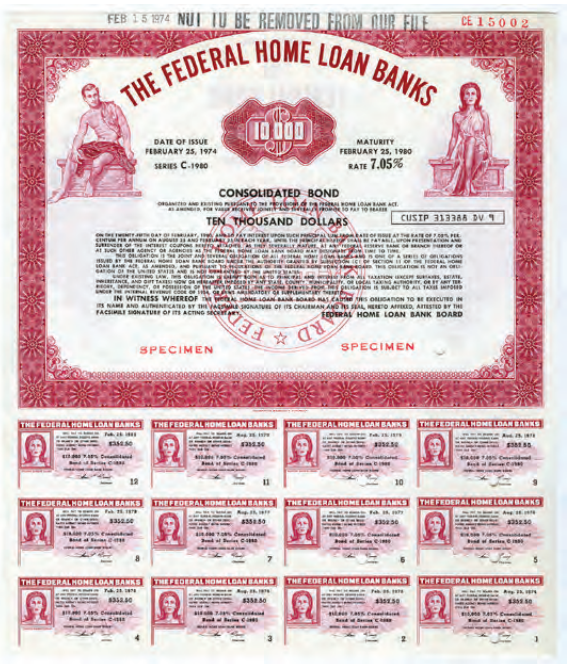
439 Cherokee Nation Historic Bond for the purchase of the Cherokee Outlet in Oklahoma in 1894 by the U.S. Department of the Interior. Cherokee Outlet, Oklahoma Territory, 1894 (Due March 4th, 1899), $1000, 4% Indebtedness of the United States of America, Certificate of Ownership, The Union Trust Company of New York was the trustee that administered this U.S. Federal bond, Vignette of Cherokee Indian on top title and bank building on left. Red-brown border. Red specimen overprint, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. XF condition. Location of the "Cherokee Outlet" was a strip of land in Oklahoma territory. Specimen "Certificate of Ownership in 4% Indebtedness of United States of America, Due 1899". Back has legend "It is hereby certified that the United States of America have agreed to pay the "Cherokee Nation" the sum of Eight Million, Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($8,300,00)in five equal annual installments, beginning.....at a rate of four per centum per annum, in consideration of the purchase by the U.S. of A. from the Cherokee Nation of certain lands known as the "Cherokee Outlet." The front of the bond has additional text "This indebtedness was incurred by the United States of America for the purchase from the Cherokee Nation of certain lands known as the Cherokee Outlet under an ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MARCH 3rd, 1893 and has been purchased from the Cherokee Nation and assigned as per copy of certificate of the Secretary of the Department of the Interior endorsed hereon to the UNION TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK, which holds it as trustee. Evidently, the Cherokee Nation did not want to wait for the annual settlement and took a discounted lump sum from R.T.Wilson & Company as factors. The amount of discount is not listed. Extremely rare and historic U.S. Federally bond.....Est. **$1750-3500**

Scripophily - U.S. Federal Bonds and Fiscal Documents
Puerto Rico

440

440 People of Puerto Rico, 4 1/4% Loan of 1935 (1945-74) Series A, Isabella Irrigation I/C Territorial Bond Printed by the B.E.P. Puerto Rico, 1936. $1000 I/C 4 1/4% Irrigation Extension Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and red underprint, S/N 48, Columbus Cross depicted at left, POCs, VF condition, BEP. ..... Est. **$200-400**

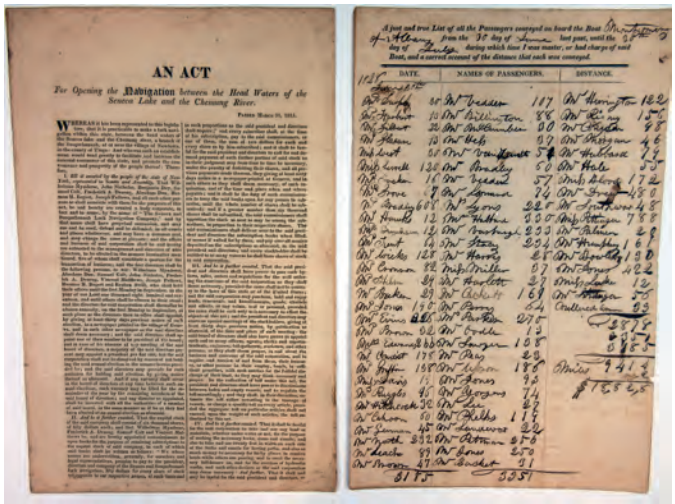
U.S. Federal Bonds & Fiscal Documents
Washington, D.C.



441

441 Federal Home Loan Banks, 1974 Specimen Bond Washington, D.C., 1974. $10,000 Specimen 7.05% Consolidated Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and undertint, Allegorical figures at top left and right. Red specimen overprints and POCs. Unc. condition, Federated BN. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Ephemera - Autographs - Navigation
New York



442

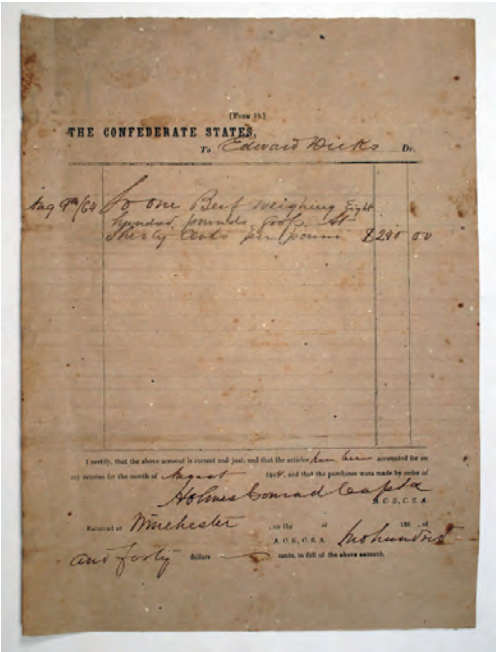
442 Manifest of the Boat Montgomery of Albany from 1828 and 1815 Printed Legislature Document. New York. 1828 Manifest of passengers for the "Montgomery of Albany" from June to July 1828 with the mileage each Passenger Travelled. Included in the lot is a pamphlet for "Opening the navigation between the Head Waters of the Seneca Lake and Chemung River." Both pieces are Fine-VF condition with minor splitting at fold lines, light foxing and small faults. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Ephemera - Civil War Confederate Autographs
Kentucky

443

443 Maysville and Big Sandy Railroad Co. 1882 I/C Stock Certificate ITASB Confederate Civil War General John Echols. Kentucky, 1882. 2 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate #21, Black text with black border, small illustration of train at center. VF condition, POCs, and staining at left where counterfoil attached. Issued to and signed by John Echols (1823-1896), who was a general in the Confederate States Army during the American Civil War. After the war, Echols resumed the practice of law in Staunton, Virginia. He helped select the members of the Committee of Nine, a group of state leaders who worked to ensure that the state be readmitted into the Union and former Confederates could once again hold political office. He went on to become president of the Staunton National Valley Bank, and also served as the Receiver and General Manager of the bankrupt Chesapeake, Ohio and Southwestern Railroad. The back is signed by Echols with the paragraph that the stock certificate is being transferred to C.P. Huntington. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Virginia


[Form 19.]
THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To Edward Hicks Dr.
Aug 9th 1864 To one Beef weighing 8 hundred pounds net at Thirty Cents per pound $240 00
I certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accepted for on my returns for the month of August 1864, and that the purchases were made by order of Holmes Conrad Capt & A.C.S., C.S.A.
Received at Winchester, on the 9 day of 186 4 Holmes Conrad Capt & A.C.S., C.S.A.
Two hundred and forty dollars in full of the above account. Edward Hicks

444

444 C.S.A., Confederate States Form #19, August, 1864 Purchase order for "One Beef Weighing 800 Pounds" Winchester, Virginia, 1864. Form #19 Invoice paid to Edward Hicks for 800 pounds of Beef at 30 cents a pound. Signed by Holmes Conrad. VF condition. Holmes Conrad (January 31, 1840 – September 4, 1915) was an American politician, lawyer and military officer. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted as a private in Company A, 1st Virginia Cavalry and saw active service throughout the war. He was commissioned a lieutenant and was appointed adjutant in August 1862. In 1864 he became major and assistant inspector general of Thomas Rosser's cavalry division, serving there until the end of the war. Est. **$140-280**

EPHEMERA - CIVIL WAR LETTERS & DOCUMENTS

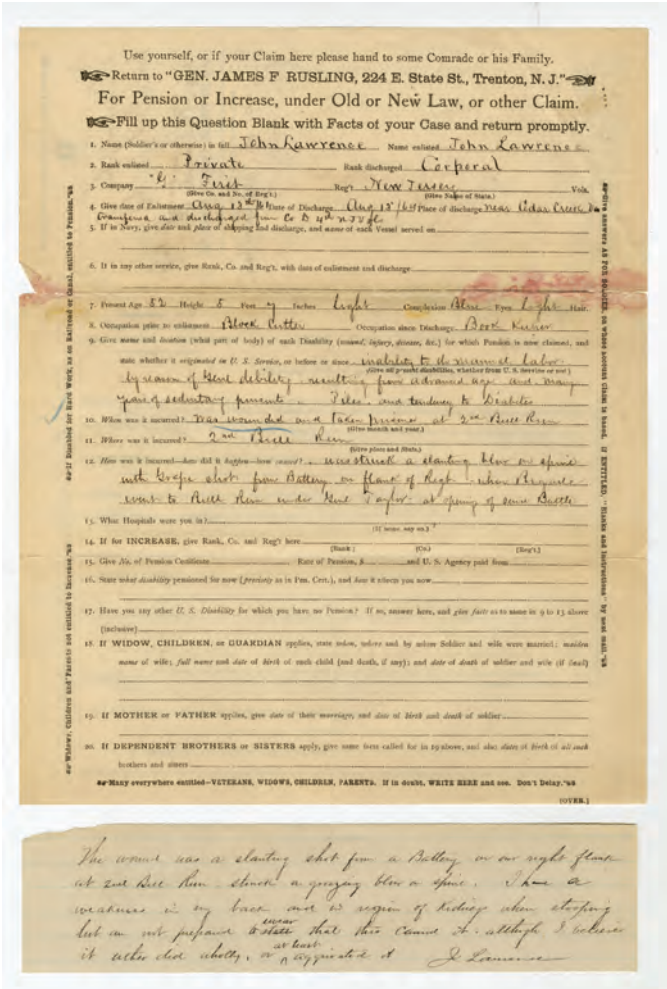
Maine

No.
DULCE ET DECORUM EST PRO PATRIA MORI.
CAPITAL STOCK $100,000 THE VALUE OF SHARES $100.
PORTLAND SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
Monument Association.
Fully paid and non-assessable. NON ASSESSABLE.
THIS CERTIFIES THAT
is the owner of One Share of the Capital Stock of the Portland Soldiers and Sailors Monument Association. Portland, May 26th 1883
President
Treasurer
Secretary

445

445 Portland Soldiers and Sailors Monument Association, 1883 I/U Stock Certificate Portland, Maine, 1883. 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Patriotic Eagle at top center, Portland seal at bottom left, Maine seal at bottom right, Facsimile signatures at bottom center. VF condition with toning throughout. Printed by John A. Lowell & Co., Boston. The Portland Soldiers and Sailors Monument is located in the center of Monument Square, on the former site of Portland's 1825 city hall. It was dedicated on October 28, 1891 and honors "those brave men of Portland, soldiers of the United States army and sailors of the navy of the United States, who died in defense of the country in the late civil war". Its creation was made possible by fundraising activities of the local Grand Army of the Republic lodge. It was added to the National Register of Historic Places on April 1, 1998..... Est. **$200-400**

New Jersey

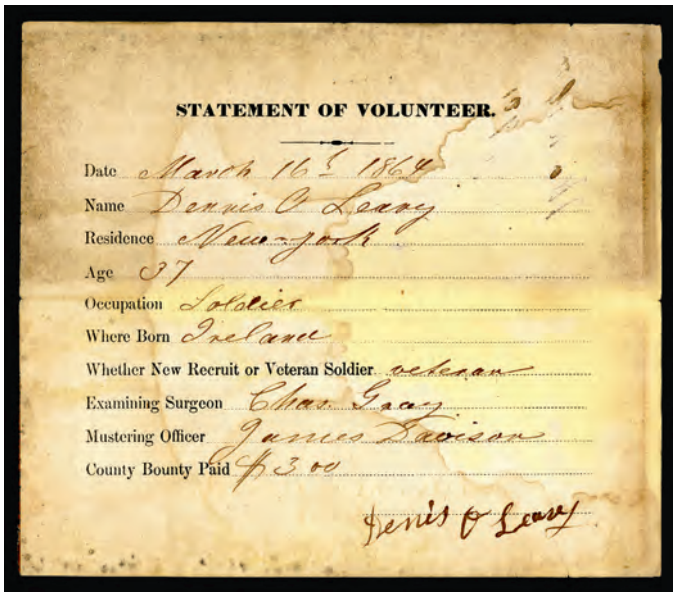

Use yourself, or if your Claim here please hand to some Comrade or his Family.
Return to "GEN. JAMES F RUSLING, 224 E. State St., Trenton, N. J."
For Pension or Increase, under Old or New Law, or other Claim.
Fill up this Question Blank with Facts of your Case and return promptly.
1. Name (Soldier's or otherwise) in full John Lawrence Name enlisted John Lawrence
2. Rank enlisted Private Rank discharged Corporal
3. Company "G" First (Give Co. and No. of Reg't.) Reg't New Jersey (Give Name of State.) Vols.
4. Give date of Enlistment Aug 12th 1862 Date of Discharge Aug 12th 1865 Place of discharge Mess. Cedar Creek Va. Transferred and discharged from Co D 4th N J Vols
5. If in Navy, give date and place of shipping and discharge, and name of each Vessel served on
6. If in any other service, give Rank, Co. and Reg't, with date of enlistment and discharge
7. Present Age 52 Height 5 Feet 9 Inches Light Complexion Blue Eyes Light Hair
8. Occupation prior to enlistment Block Cutter Occupation since Discharge Book Keeper
9. Give name and location (what part of body) of each Disability (wound, injury, disease, &c.) for which Pension is now claimed, and state whether it originated in U. S. Service, or before or since (Give all present disabilities, whether from U. S. Service or not) Unable to do manual labor by reason of Heart debility resulting from advanced age and many years of sedentary pursuits. Piles and tendency to Diabetes
10. When was it incurred? Was wounded and taken prisoner at 2nd Bull Run (Give month and year.)
11. Where was it incurred? 2nd Bull Run (Give place and State.)
12. How was it incurred—how did it happen—how caused? Was struck a slanting blow on spine with Grape shot from Battery on flank of Regt. when Brigade went to Bull Run under Genl Taylor at opening of same Battle
13. Who Hospitals were you in? (If none, say so.)
14. If for INCREASE, give Rank, Co. and Reg't here (Rank.) (Co.) (Reg't.)
15. Give No. of Pension Certificate Rate of Pension, $ and U. S. Agency paid from
16. State what disability pensioned for now (previously as in Pen. Cert.), and how it affects you now
17. Have you any other U. S. Disability for which you have no Pension? If so, answer here, and give facts as to same in 9 to 13 above (inclusive)
18. If WIDOW, CHILDREN, or GUARDIAN applies, state widow, where and by whom Soldier and wife were married; maiden name of wife; full name and date of birth of each child (and death, if any); and date of death of soldier and wife (if dead)
19. If MOTHER or FATHER applies, give date of their marriage, and date of birth and death of soldier
20. If DEPENDENT BROTHERS or SISTERS apply, give same item called for in 19 above, and also date of birth of all such brothers and sisters
Many everywhere entitled—VETERANS, WIDOWS, CHILDREN, PARENTS. If in doubt, WRITE HERE and see. Don't Delay.
(OVER.)

The wound was a slanting shot from a Battery on our right flank at 2nd Bull Run struck a grazing blow on spine. I have a weakness in my back and in region of kidneys when stooping but am not prepared to state that this cause it, although I believe it either did wholly, or at least aggravated it. J Lawrence

446

446 John Lawrence, Corporal, in the First New Jersey Regiment during the Civil War, ca.1890s, Documents Requesting Increase for Civil War Military Pension New Jersey. ca.1890s. Large group of items all related to the application of John Lawrence for an increase in his pension he receives as a result of military service during the Civil War. Lawrence was a member in Company "G" of the First Regiment of New Jersey, and discharged from military service as a Corporal. The application states that Lawrence is unable to do manual labor as a result of wounds received during the Second Battle of Bull Run, where he was also taken prisoner. Additional handwritten materials from John Lawrence himself state "the wound was a slanting shot from a Battery on our right flank at 2nd Bull Run, struck a grazing blow on spine. I have a weakness in my back" and issues with kidneys when stooping. This lot also includes various supplemental and supporting documents, detailing the difficulties in Lawrence's life as a result of these injuries. It appears as if his application for a pension increase was successful, shown by a Department of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions document dated May 16th, 1892 with Commissioner James F. Rusling's name and possible signature at bottom left. Lot also includes a corresponding envelope addressed to J. F. Rusling with a Washington D.C. handstamp near Department of Interior, Bureau of Pension imprint at top right. All are in Fine to VF condition with varying signs of age. The Second Battle of Bull Run or Battle of Second Manassas was fought August 28 to 30, 1862, in Prince William County, Virginia, as part of the American Civil War. It was the culmination of the Northern Virginia Campaign waged by Confederate Gen. Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia against Union Maj. Gen. John Pope's Army of Virginia, and a battle of much larger scale and numbers than the First Battle of Bull Run (or First Manassas) fought on July 21, 1861 on the same ground. Success in this battle emboldened Lee to initiate the ensuing Maryland Campaign. Rare and unique piece of Civil War history which demonstrates the lasting effect of War on a former solider. ..... Est. **$100-200**

New York


STATEMENT OF VOLUNTEER.

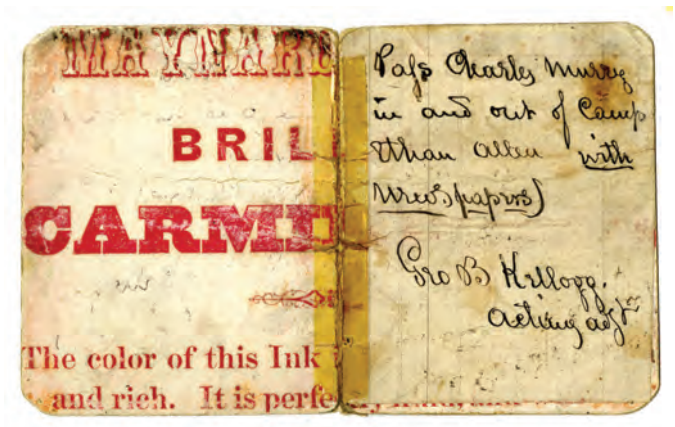
Date March 16th 1864
Name Dennis O Leary
Residence New-York
Age 37
Occupation Soldier
Where Born Ireland
Whether New Recruit or Veteran Soldier veteran
Examining Surgeon Chas. Gray
Mustering Officer James Davison
County Bounty Paid $300

Denis O Leary

447

447 Civil War Statement of a Veteran Soldier Volunteer, Denis O'Leary, Dated March 1864, who was Born in Ireland and Paid the $300 Bounty New York, 1864. Issued Statement of Volunteer for Denis O'Leary, a 37 year old Laborer and Veteran residing in New York. It includes the name of his examining surgeon, mustering officer, and shows that he was paid $300 in county bounty to sign up as a volunteer. Signed by Denis O' Leary at bottom right. Fine condition with large water stain throughout, toning, and foxing. Interesting document from the Civil War. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Virginia



448

448 Civil War Era, Pass to Charles Murray's from Camp Ethan Allen, Issued by George B. Kellogg, ca.1861-1864 Arlington County, Virginia, ca.1861-1864. Thin card advertisement for ink, which was used as a transportation pass that was issued to Charles Murray, allowing him to travel "in and out of Camp Ethan Allen with newspapers" issued by George B. Kellogg, Adj. Fine condition with a piece of yellowed tape down center. George Bradley Kellogg (November 6, 1826 – November 12, 1875) was a Vermont military and political figure who served as Adjutant General of the Vermont Militia and a Lieutenant Colonel in the 1st Vermont Cavalry during the American Civil War and was stationed at Fort Ethan Allen, which was an earthwork fortification that the Union Army built in 1861 on the property of Gilbert Vanderwerken in Alexandria County (now Arlington County), Virginia, as part of the Civil War defenses of Washington..... Est. **$230-450**

EPHEMERA - CIVIL WAR MILITARY AUTOGRAPHS

New York

449

449 New York State Stock, Comptroller's Office, January 1861 Bond Issued to Rufus King Jr., Civil War Medal of Honor Recipient. NY. State of New York, 1861. $5000 I/C 6% Cert. S/N #41, VF-XF. Black on white paper, George Washington upper left, Arms of New York top middle, "1868" underprint of due date, Issued to Rufus King Jr., who was the son of Rufus King. He was a graduate of the United States Military Academy, Class of 1833, and brigadier general during the Civil War, and the brother of Charles King, who was a military commander in the Philippine–American War. His great-grandfather was Rufus King, who was one of the signers of the United States Constitution. Lieutenant King was awarded one brevet promotion (to captain) for his bravery during the Seven Days Battles, in actions at the Battle of White Oak Swamp, on June 30, 1862. During that fight, King ranked only as a section chief, took command of combined Batteries A & C, 4th U.S. Artillery, when his commander was wounded. On March 22, 1898, the United States Army finally awarded King the Medal of Honor for his actions at White Oak Swamp. Major King died in New York on March 18, 1900. ..... Est. **$100-200**

EPHEMERA - COLONIAL WEST INDIES

Danish West Indies

450

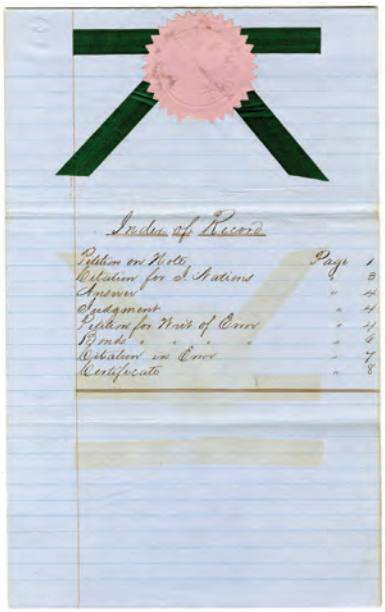
450 St. Bartholomew, West Indies "St. Barts", 1797 Tri-Lingual Notice of Legal Fees under Swedish Rule. Stockholm, Sweden and St. Bartholomew, West Indies, May 2, 1797, 54 x 41.5 cm. Broadside with Trilingual notice of legal fees in the island of St. Bartholomew, around 40 different legal services are listed, A line toward the end states "the poor pay nothing", Written in Swedish, French and English, Sweden took over the island in 1784 when it was purchased from France and controlled it until 1878, Unused and untrimmed margins as issued in excellent fresh condition, Printed in large bold type at bottom "Gustav Adolph. (L.S.), Only 3 other copies of this document are known. Rare and historic early West Indies document. ..... Est. **$750-1200**

EPHEMERA - EARLY CALIFORNIA CORRESPONDENCE
California and Oregon

451

451 California State Telegraph Co. 1867 Issued Message about "Ill Chinaman" California and Eugene City and Portland, Oregon, 1867. Issued message on California State Telegraph Company header, Discusses the "Chinaman" that "came through from the south" and was ill for two (2) days. VF condition with light toning on edges. Chinese workers were extremely important for the building of railroads, roads and construction in the west. Chinese miners tended to live in groups and work claims the Americans had abandoned. Initially, Americans found the newcomers peculiar and would visit Chinese camps for amusement. Then, in 1852, a year of serious crop failure in southern China, 20,026 Chinese flooded the San Francisco customs house. The previous year only 2,716 had arrived. By the end of the 1850s, Chinese immigrants made up one-fifth of the population of the four counties that constituted the Southern Mines. ..... Est. **$110-220**

EPHEMERA - EARLY TEXAS LEGAL DOCUMENT
Texas



452

452 Gonzalez County, Texas, 1857 Legal Document Law Suit County of Gonzales, Texas, 1857. 8 Page document from the County of Gonzalez, handwritten on blue lined paper. Front page features an Index of Record, bound with a pink seal and green ribbon. The pages are as follows: Petition on Note (1); Citation for J. Nations (3); Answer (4); Judgement (4); Petition for Writ of Error (4); Bonds for Writ of Error (6); Citation in Error (7); and Certificate (8). The case in question was James Nations et al. vs. David S. H. Durst. Very detailed piece with legal information and jargon. VF condition, front page has toning from ribbon, back page has toning from fold lines, otherwise in great condition for its age. ..... Est. **$100-200**

EPHEMERA - EXPOSITION ART & ENTERTAINMENT
Louisiana

453

453 Southern Art Exhibition Co., 1886, I/C Stock Certificate New Orleans, Louisiana, 1886. 1 Share I/C Stock Certificate. Black on brown underprint, Teacher and student with telescope at center, S/N 94, VF-XF condition, WBNC. In the late 19th century, it was popular in American to produce rotunda panoramas of historical scenes. These were the biggest paintings in the world, 50 x 400 feet, housed in their own rotundas which were 16-sided polygons. While these panoramas travelled to major cities and exhibitions, in 1893, Chicago had 6 panorama companies and 6 panorama rotundas. One is believed to have been located near the 1893 Columbian Exposition. The Battle of Gettysburg opened on October 22, 1883 in its Rotunda at Wabash and Hubbard (7th Street). The other three followed: Boston, December, 1884; Philadelphia, July, 1886; and Brooklyn, October, 1886. Mr. Pearl Wright was a New Orleans businessman who purchased 10 shares @ $1,000 of the Southern Art Exhibition Company to install Paul Philippoteaux's SIEGE OF PARIS at the Louisiana (Inc. in Illinois). World's Industrial & Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans 1884-5, to replace Louis Braun's BATTLE OF SEDAN. He would be chairman of the World's Panorama Exposition 1915 and was a member for Louisiana of the Republican National Committee. The entrance fee to these remarkable illusions and pictures was 50 cents, and you could stay as long as you please, an interesting lecture being delivered meanwhile. Paris by Moonlight was the first cyclorama seen in Chicago. It was shown in the Exposition Building in 1875. Jerusalem, The Siege of Paris, Shiloh, and the Monitor and Merrimac have since been exhibited to admiring throngs. The artist who gained greatest celebrity in this work had the alarming name of Philippoteaux. Paul Philippoteaux (1846-1923), principal artist and creator of the Gettysburg Cyclorama, first visited the battlefield in 1882. To prepare the project, he built a 30 foot platform on site to view the landscape. He studied War Department maps and conducted interviews with participants— Generals Hancock, Webb, Gibbon, and Doubleday, among others. He also relied on photographs of the battlefield taken by William Tipton. Philippoteaux first created a 1/10 scale oil study. He then sketched the entire composition in pen and ink upon which he drew grid lines and projected the drawing, with grid lines, onto the full canvas. The process of planning and executing the project took about two years. ..... Est. **$325-500**

EPHEMERA - FISCAL DOCUMENTS & ADVERTISING ITEMS
Missouri, Vermont

454

454 Missouri, Vermont, and France. Miscellaneous Items, 1859-1901 Missouri....,,, Vermont, and France. Collection of 6 Miscellaneous Fiscal and Advertising Items, Includes: International Land Credit Co. Ltd, I/U Certificate for 500 Francs; Adams Mineral Soap Pair (2) of Certificates, small ad notes; Hammer Bros. White Lead Co Issued Check, and Pair if Tax Receipts- one of which mentions slaves. (6). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted ..... Est. **$200-350**

EPHEMERA - HISTORIC AUTOGRAPHS ON STOCK CERTIFICATES

Texas, Kansas, Missouri

455

455 Jay Gould Signed Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co., I/C Stock Certificate dated 1880. Texas, Missouri, Kansas, 1880. 100 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, green border and underprint, Cattle in middle with Cherubs on the top left and right corners, POC's, Signed by Jay Gould as president of the railroad, Jason (Jay) Gould (May 27, 1836 – December 2, 1892) was an American railroad magnate and financial speculator who is generally identified as one of the Robber barons of the Gilded Age. His sharp and often unscrupulous business practices made him one of the wealthiest men of the late nineteenth century. Gould was an unpopular figure during his life and remains controversial. ABNC. ..... Est. **$230-350**

Missouri, Kansas, Texas

456

456 Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. 1880 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by Jay Gould Missouri, Kansas, and Texas, 1880. 100 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate Signed by Jay Gould as Company President at bottom right, Black text with green border, Scene of cattle at top center. POCs and cancelled handstamps. VF condition with staple holes and toning, the signature has only 2 small holes, ABNC. Jay Gould (May 27, 1836 - December 2, 1892) was an American railroad magnate and financial speculator who is generally identified as one of the Robber barons of the Gilded Age. His sharp and often unscrupulous business practices made him one of the wealthiest men of the late nineteenth century. Gould was an unpopular figure during his life and remains controversial. ..... Est. **$300-600**

New York

457

457 Standard Oil Trust, 1882, I/C Stock Certificate with J.D. Rockefeller Signature New York, August 21, 1882. 500 Shares, I/C Stock Certificate, issued to W.C. Andrews, S/N 473, Black text with green border, U.S. Capitol Building at top center under title. Signatures have been cancelled with red ink and with very thin slits. VF to Choice VF condition, Printer: Franklin Bank Note Co.. The certificate has the counterfoil attached on the left that is signed by W.C. Andrews, The certificate has the signatures of J. D. Rockefeller as President; J. A. Bostwick as Treasurer; H. M. Flagler as Secretary; and is also endorsed by W.C. Andrews on the back, who was the President The New York Steam Company and, the New York Cable Railway Company. The certificate also signed by Henry Flagler (January 2, 1830 - May 20, 1913), who was a partner and co-founder with John D. Rockefeller in the Standard Oil Company, among others. Jabez Abel Bostwick (September 23, 1830 - August 16, 1892) was an early oil pioneer and magnate, and when John D. Rockefeller formed the Standard Oil Company, Mr. Bostwick aided in its organization and became its first Treasurer. John Davison Rockefeller (July 8, 1839 - May 23, 1937) was the guiding force behind the creation and development of the Standard Oil Company, which grew to dominate the oil industry and became one of the first big trusts in the United States. He is widely considered the wealthiest American of all time and the richest person in modern history. Standard Oil was an American oil-producing, transporting, refining, and marketing company. Its history as one of the world's first and largest multinational corporations ended in 1911, when the U.S. Supreme Court ruled, in a landmark case, that Standard Oil was an illegal monopoly. Historic certificate with a valuable quartet of signatures from historic American businessmen. .....Est. **$1100-1800**

458

458 Merchants Dispatch Transportation Co. 1871 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by James C. Fargo with Rare RN-P2 Imprinted Revenue New York, 1871. 20 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, low S/N 4, Black text with thin red border, 5 cent Lincoln in Brown, RN-P2, IR Stamp at center, Large building depicted at top center. Signed by James C. Fargo as company president, and William Vanderbilt's name appears on back stock transfer. Cancelled in ink, signatures crossed-out, and POCs. VF condition. The Merchants Dispatch Transportation Company (MDT, also known as the Merchants Dispatch Refrigerator Line) was established in 1857 or 1858 by the American Express Company of New York (then a freight forwarding service). James Congdell Strong Fargo (May 5, 1829 – February 8, 1915) was a president of the American Express Company for 30 years, and the brother of American Express Company and Wells Fargo co-founder, William Fargo. ..... Est. **$375-750**

New York & Vermont

459

459 Troy, Salem and Rutland Railroad Co., 1865 I/C Bond Signed Twice by Jay Gould as President on Front and Trustee on Back. New York & Vermont. Lot of 2 attached bonds, includes 1851, Troy, Salem and Rutland Rail Road Company's, $1,000 I/C, 7% First Mortgage Bond, Purple print on purple border, Illustration of Bald Eagle at top above title, POC's along bottom, Fine condition with archival reinforced light splitting at fold lines, signed by Jay Gould as president with POC's; the bond is pinned and lightly glued at the top to an 1865, Troy and Rutland Railroad Co., $1,000 Issued 7% Bond, Black print on black border, Small illustration of locomotive at top, VF condition with slight damage to bottom margins, archivally reinforced fold lines, and small stains, Snyder & Black Lith. This bond is signed on the back in a full and untouched signature of Jay Gould as a trustee, Rare bond with double Jay Gould signatures. Jay Gould was a railroad stock manipulator and later prominent executive. With Drew and Fisk, he battled Commodore Vanderbilt over the Erie Railroad (1867-1868); was president of the Erie (1868-1872); and tried to corner gold market with Drew and Fisk which caused Panic of 1869. He later controlled Western Union, New York City elevated railways, Union Pacific, Missouri Pacific, MKT, and many more railroads. ..... Est. **$350-700**

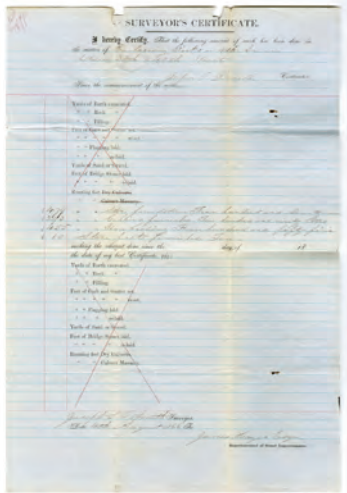
EPHEMERA - NOTABLE AUTOGRAPHS

Nevada

460

460 El Capitan Mining Co. 1882 I/U Coupon Bond Signed by J.Adriance Bush as trustee. Nevada (Inc. in New York), 1882. I/U bond. $100, 1st Mortgage 10% Bond. Green border and undertint. Patriotic eagle vignette. XF condition. Coupons attached. Signed by J. Adriance Bush as trustee. He is more well known for being the trustee of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge, representing New York. He is listed on Title page of Opening Ceremonies of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, May 24, 1883 as the Vice President of New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Scarce bond with NY notable's signature. ..... Est. **$120-200**

New York



461

461 NY City Street Dept. Surveyor's Certificate, 1866 near the NY Public Library Signed by William "Boss" Tweed. New York City. August 4, 1866. Surveyor's Certificate regarding enclosing parks on 4th Avenue between 38th Street and 40th Street in Manhattan, New York, filled out by Surveyor Joseph Smith and signed by the Street Commissioner, William "Boss" Tweed. Tweed was an American politician most notable for being the political boss of Tammany Hall, the Democratic Party's political machine that played a major role in the politics of 19th-century New York City and state. Tweed was elected to the United States House of Representatives in 1852 and the New York County Board of Supervisors in 1858, the year that he became the head of the Tammany Hall political machine. He was also elected to the New York State Senate in 1867. However, Tweed's greatest influence came from being an appointed member of a number of boards and commissions, his control over political patronage in New York City through Tammany, and his ability to ensure the loyalty of voters through jobs he could create and dispense on city-related projects. The document describes the work, such as the stone foundations and railings, along with the corresponding prices given by contractor John Donell. This location in Manhattan no longer has a park, and must have been developed in the years following this survey. It provides a fascinating glimpse into New York City's past, before skyscrapers and modern developments, when there were more open spaces and parks. Rare..... Est. **$230-450**

EPHEMERA - PANAMA CANAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Panama

462

462 John Frank Stevens, Chief Engineer of the Panama Canal, 1908, Vintage Photograph of him sitting in Office Panama, 1908. Photograph of John Frank Stevens, (an American engineer who built the Great Northern Railway and was chief engineer of the Panama Canal) sitting at a large desk with map of the world behind him. Photograph is stamped at bottom with "Office of European Agent. Isthmian Canal Commission". The Isthmian Canal Commission (often known as the ICC) was an American administration commission set up to oversee the construction of the Panama Canal in the early years of American involvement. Established in 1904, it was given control of the Panama Canal Zone over which the United States exercised sovereignty. The commission reported directly to Secretary of War William Taft. Rare vintage photograph in excellent condition. ..... Est. **$450-750**

EPHEMERA - PHOTOGRAPHY - CIVIL WAR MILITARY CDV'S

New York

463

463 Civil War CDV lot of 5 different Military Photographs by Frederick H. Meserve including Grant and Sherman in Uniform Civil War CDV Lot of 5 Photographs by Meserve, Includes 5 photographs of U.S. Grant; William T. Sherman; George G. Meade; Philip Sheridan all in uniform and John G Nicolay. All are 2.25 x 4 inches, Backs have printed "Collection of Americana - Frederick Hill Meserve - New York" and name of photo subjects written in pencil in Meserve's hand. All are in exceptional condition. Frederick Hill Meserve (1865 – 1962) was a businessman and collector of photographs. He published a large collection of early American photographic portraits. In 1944 he worked with historian Carl Sandburg to publish 100 photographs of Abraham Lincoln. The Library of Congress has his photographic publishing's in its collection. His father William Neal Meserve was a veteran of the American Civil War. (Ex. John E. Herzog Collection, June 12, 1997, R.M Smythe) ..... Est. **$750-1500**

EPHEMERA - RAILROADS

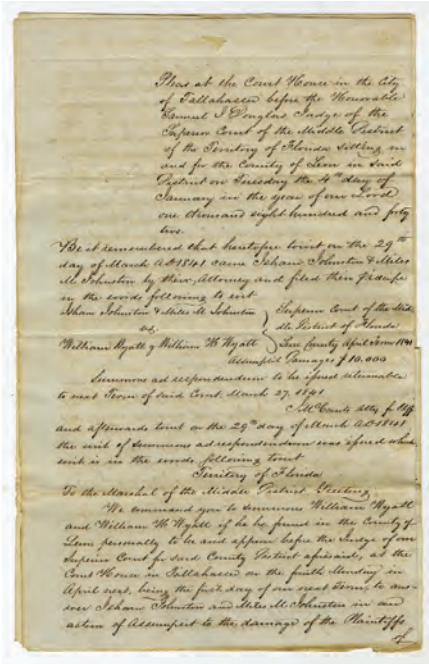
Ohio

464

464 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Pension & Insurance Certificates, 1920 Cleveland, Ohio, 1920. Lot of 2 Certificates issued to H.H. Fink. First is his Mutual Life and Accident Insurance Certificate for his widow and children, Second is his pension certificate. Black on yellow underprint photos of 2 gentlemen on upper left and right with allegorical Liberty with woman and children image with pyramid in middle, Both are in XF condition. Crane Litho, Cleveland, O. ..... Est. **$120-240**

EPHEMERA - SLAVE DOCUMENTS

Florida



465

465 Florida, Slave Related Legal Documents from the Superior Court in the City of Tallahassee, 1842 Tallahassee, Florida, 1842. Florida, Slave Related Legal Documents in a Collection of Court Case Documents from the Superior Court in the City of Tallahassee. Several pages of handwritten sheets, describing a court case of the Superior Court of the Middle District of the Territory of Florida for the County of Leon. Most of the pages are held together by fragile ribbon at top center, however some have broken free. All of the documents refer to the case of Isham (spelling may be different) Johnson and Miles M. Johnson (also listed as Johnston) vs. William Wyatt and William H. Wyatt. The dense legal language mentions "goods and chattels, slaves, lands and tenements" of the Wyatts. Later on the piece, it is written that "No property found 22 July 1842." Last page has an embossed court seal in brown with ribbon underneath. Fine-VF condition but fragile with toning. Very interesting legal document that can be explored further. ..... Est. **$200-400**

EPHEMERA - STEREO VIEWS

Stereo Views - Keystone

466

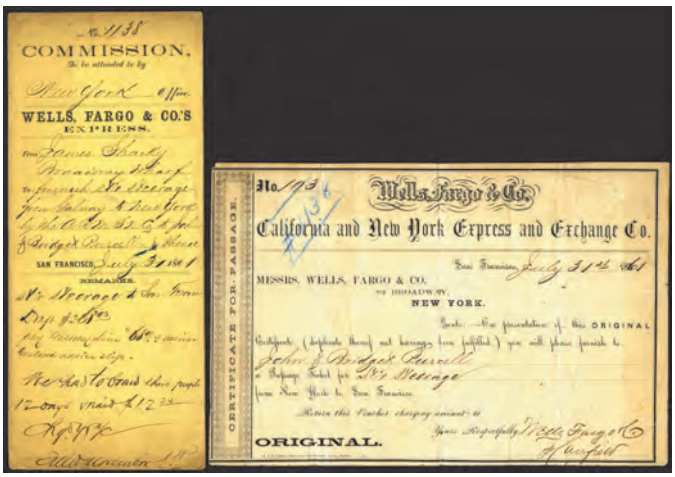
466 Keystone, Real Photo Stereo Views. Lindbergh, 1927, and, Alaska Sled-dog team, 1909. U.S.; Paris, France; and, Alaska. Lot of 2 Real Photo Stereo Views by Keystone, Includes: 1909, #11555 - Dog sled in Alaska, "Will Campbell, the Only White Boy on the Allenkaket River, Alaska", being pulled by a 6 dog team, (all big dogs, not just Huskies); and, 1927, #32062 Lindbergh in suit standing next to his airplane, "Spirit of St. Louis", location of the photo is not certain. Both views are in XF condition as made. (2) ..... Est. **$50-100**

EPHEMERA - TREASURE HUNTERS
Florida

467

467 Real Eight Co., Inc., 1975, I/C Stock Certificate for Spanish Treasure Salvagers Florida, 1975. 10 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Coins at top, Pin punched cancelled along right side, VF-XF condition. The Real Eight Company, also referred to occasionally as "The Real 8 Company", was incorporated in 1961. From its inception to the mid 1970's, the Real Eight Company recovered the lions share of the precious treasure that was not salvaged by the Spanish after the 1715 Fleet was lost in a hurricane of that year. In the early 1960's, ahead of everyone else, the company was first to obtain leases located about the State of Florida which gave the company sole permission to salvage the wreck sites of the Fleet. Under the protection of these leases the company was widely recognized as the leader in recovery efforts. The company was dissolved in 1984..... Est. **$230-375**

EPHEMERA - WELLS FARGO
California



468

468 Wells, Fargo & Co. 1861 Certificate for Passage from Galway, Ireland to New York. San Francisco, July 31, 1861, Lot of 2 items. Wells, Fargo & Co., "California and New York Express and Exchange Co.", Original Certificate for Passage, A number of remarks on reverse. Accompanying original envelope with the same dates indicates this was sent from James Shauky at Broadway Wharf to John and Bridget Purcell and requested Steerage passage for (six?) from New York to San Francisco. It appears the origin of the trip began in Galway, Ireland. Rare Wells, Fargo & Co. Document and first time seen by cataloger. Choice Fine to VF Condition..... Est. **$500-800**

SECURITY PRINTER EPHEMERA
Illinois

469

469 Western Bank Note Co. "Building the Economy" 1987 Advertising Card Showing Early Engraving of a Spider Press. WBN engraved and printed advertising card, featuring black, intaglio printed vignette with 3 scenes of men and women at work in a printing company with "Bank Notes" "Bonds" and "Stock Ctfs" banners underneath, respectively, V-37551 imprint. Vignette has been mounted onto manila file folder, with facsimile copy of vignette also attached. Production notes in pen throughout lot, in VF-XF condition. Rare printing related proof vignette with unique production edits. ..... Est. **$200-350**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

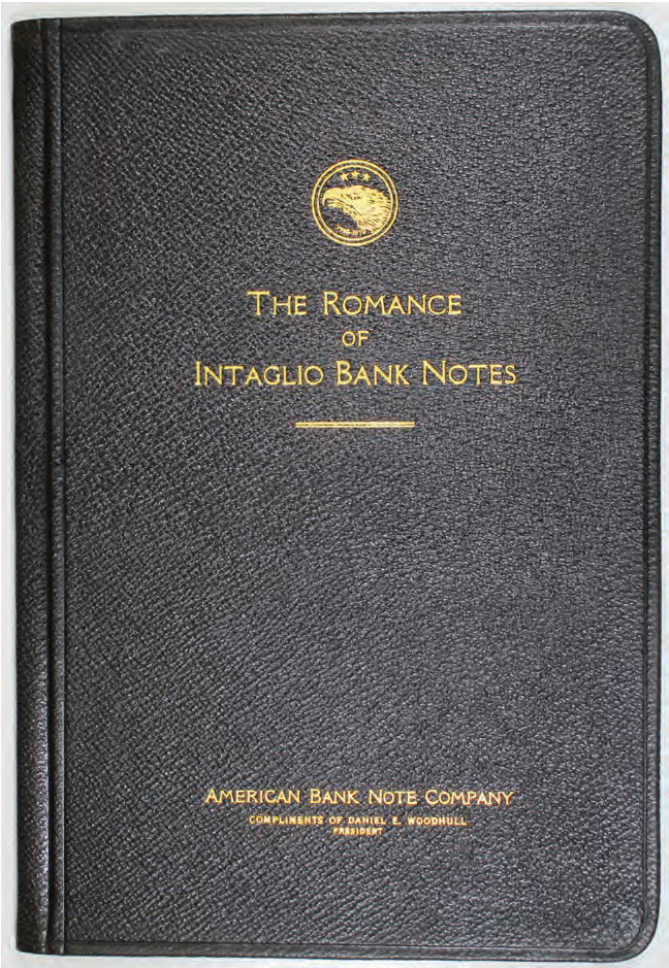
470

470 Western Bank Note & Engraving Co., 1913 I/C Stock Certificate #2 with ca.1900-20's WBNC Business Card Chicago, Illinois. 20 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate for the Western Bank Note & Engraving Company, Low Serial #2, Black on brown border and underprint, VF condition, Issued to and signed by D.E. Woodhull, ABNC. Lot also includes a matching Western Bank Note Company Business Card, with an engraving of the company building on front, with a micro engraving of the Declaration of Independence on the back. Originally engraved in 1840, VF-XF, WBNC-ABNC. Woodhull was First Vice President of ABNC in 1913. ..... Est. **$425-600**

471

471 **Western Banknote Pair of Eagle Vignette Variations from 1882.** Chicago, Illinois. Lot of 2 Early eagle Vignettes variations Used on Drafts, Exchanges, Stock and Bond certificates and Security Printed Documents. Both show the same Perched Eagle with Spread wings, but one has additional view of locomotives traveling from either side, Both are printed on india paper and mounted on manila card with plate numbers at top of the card and on the india paper. Both are cut down large die proofs. VF-XF condition. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-350**

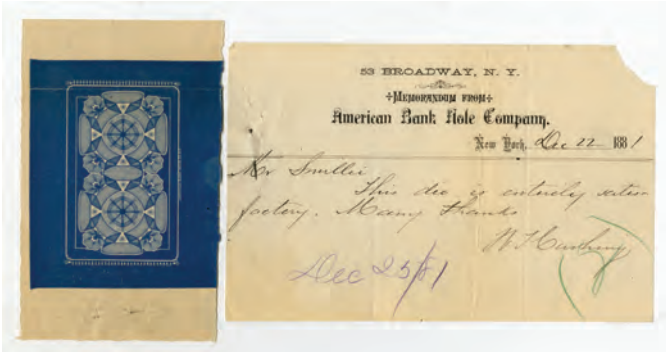
SECURITY PRINTER EPHEMERA
New York



472

472 **"The Romance of Intaglio Banknotes" 1925 ABNC Book With Intaglio Portrait of Paul Revere** New York, 1925, 2d edition black leather hardbound booklet with tipped in engraving of Paul Revere, Gold on leather cover with "Compliments of Daniel E. Woodhull, President", Uncirculated condition as made, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-150**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA



473

473 **American Bank Note Co. 1881 Letter and Playing Card Back Proof With Approval Form addressed to "Smillie".** New York, 1881. Lot of 2 pieces: Brief Note written to Mr. Smillie regarding a die, handwritten on Memorandum from American Bank Note Co. letterhead; and a Playing Card Back Proof in blue, also from ABNC with a small ABN imprint, featuring an ornate design at center. Both are in Fine-VF condition with some damage to edges and staple holes. Mr. Smillie is likely James Smillie, an American artist and engraver. (2)..... Est. **$140-280**

474

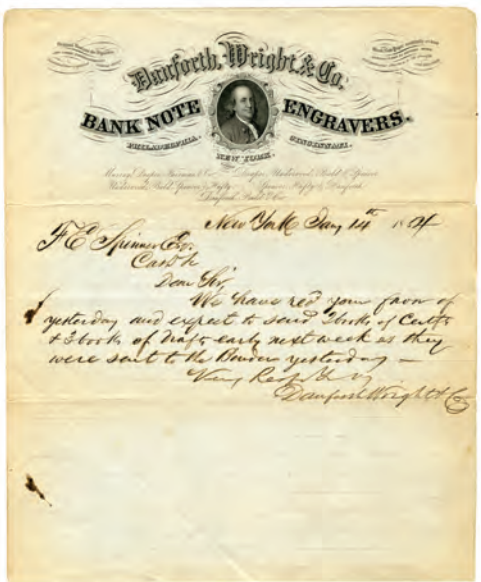
474 **American Bank Note Co., 1930-40's Advertising & Letterhead Proof Vignettes** New York. Lot of 7 proof ABN advertising items, Includes Proofs of Letterhead, Annual Report, Service Certificate, Calendar top, Eagle heads, Bonds. India paper proofs mounted on die reference folders, partial folders, or unattached. Circa 1930's to 1940's. VF to Unc., 7 pieces. ..... Est. **$280-550**

475

475 **American Bank Note Company, ND (1920-40s) "Thomas Edison" Portrait Specimen Advertising Note,** New York, ND (1920-40s). 20 Units Specimen Note, Blue printing with portrait of Thomas Edison at center, Back is blank. Printed on planchetted bank note paper. Archival notations on bottom margin. Plate # 106147 on top. Cut down to bank note size. 2 small staple holes on far left margin away from design. Uncirculated condition. Rare advertising note with Edison. ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$350-700**

476

476 Brooklyn Bridge 100th Centennial Celebration Certificate, 1983 with ca.1880s Intaglio Proof Vignette of the Bridge. New York, 1983. Brooklyn Bridge Centennial Celebration Certificate, 12x16 inches, Black text with blue border and undertint, View of the Brooklyn Bridge with the World Trade Towers at top center, Black and white intaglio printed vignette of the Brooklyn Bridge in front, Gold embossed seal at center bottom, Uncirculated condition. The Brooklyn Bridge started construction in 1869 and was completed fourteen years later in 1883. It was originally called the New York and Brooklyn Bridge and the East River Bridge, but it was later dubbed the Brooklyn Bridge. However, it was not named as such until the city government passed a law to that effect in 1915. ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**



477

477 Danforth, Wright & Co. Bank Note Engravers, 1854, Letter with Letterhead New York, NY, 1854. Handwritten letter addressed to F.C. Spinner Esq. signed by Danforth Wright & Co. Fine to VF condition with toning and slight damage to the margins, black text with black handwriting, and feature an intaglio printed letterhead with Benjamin Franklin's portrait at top center with a list of the predecessor companies that joined forces to form DW&C. Upper left in small print states "Original Designs for Vignettes and other Embellishments Furnished when required without charge". Rare security printer letterhead..... Est. **$300-450**

478

478 Intaglio Printed ABN Proof Vignette, 1920-1950s New York, 1920-1950s. American Bank Note Company Proof Vignette of Allegorical Female Figures used for different stock/bond certificates, printed on india paper that is unmounted. The vignettes were used for U.S. and Worldwide Obsolete banknotes, stock and bond certificates, checks, drafts and other fiscal issues. ABNC printed extra vignette proofs for use in future designs as well as for samples for their records. Most of them are known with very few impressions as vignettes (between 1 and 20 total, mostly in the 5 or 10 total printed category). Predecessor printers such as Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co.; National Bank Note Co.; Continental Bank Note Co., and others are represented. All were acquired by ABNC over the years and kept in their archives that were stored by ABN. This is a rare opportunity to collect a rare historical engraving by this amazing company. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Printed by ABNC..... Est. **$35-60**

479

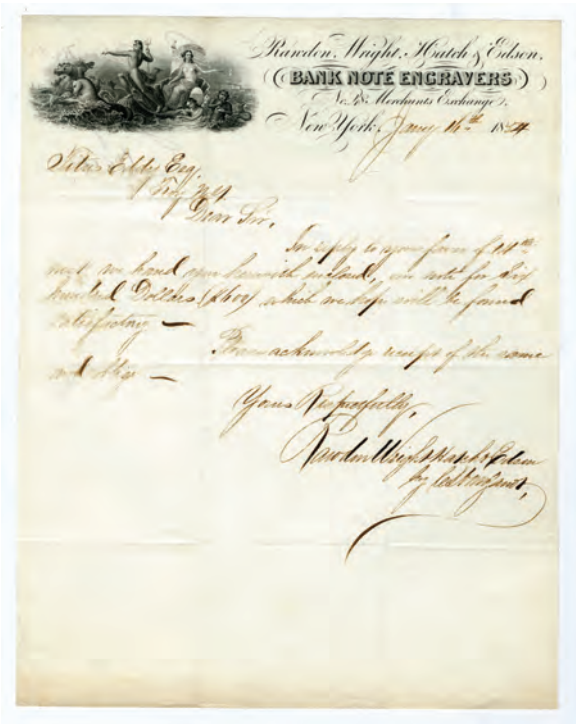
479 Manhattan Railway Co., 1881 (1943 Reprint Cancellation Impressions), Assortment of ABNC Proof Items New York....., 1881 (1943 reprinted proofs from original plates as records of destruction). Lot of 7 Items, Includes: 4 Proof Bonds, 2 with different vignettes and the other 2 First Preferred and Second Preferred Borders and Underprints, Also includes ABNC order sheet with specifications requested; Sample ticket with notes on specifications. Items range from Choice Fine to VF condition. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$130-260**

480

480 New York Engraver & Printer Business Card Pair, ca. 1850-1870s. New York, NY. Lot of 2 intaglio printed business cards, Includes: A. Robin, Historical Engraver, located at 55 Liberty Street, NY, black printing on pink card; and, Wiltshire & Clement, Engravers, Die Sinkers, Printers and Stampers, located at 76 Nassau Street, NY, black printing printed on thick card. Both in XF with either stains or very small problems, still scarce if not rare printer and engraver business cards. (2)..... Est. **$200-350**

481

481 Proof Numeral Denomination Security Underprints Used on Obsolete Banknotes, Stocks, Bonds, ca. 1840-60s New York or Philadelphia, ca. 1850-90s. Group of 6 different Proof Lazy Numeral Banknote Protectors, ca. 1840-50s, Includes: 1; 2 (2), 2 different colors; 3 (2), 2 different colors; and 5, Used as undertint security elements for Obsolete Banknotes in light gray and light green, printed on india paper. These vignettes would be printed horizontally as an underprint security element. Printed by one of the ABN predecessor companies, all are printed on india paper that is unmounted. All are in AU to Uncirculated. Rare. (6)..... ..... Est. **$200-350**



482

482 Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson Bank Note Engravers, 1854, Handwritten Letter with Letterhead New York, NY, 1854. Handwritten letter addressed to Titus Eddy Esq regarding a "note for six hundred dollars ($600)" Signed as Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. VF to XF condition with light signs of age. Interesting security printer letter. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson (RWH&E) was one of the most prominent printing and engraving firms in nineteenth-century America. It was also the first to receive a government contract for designing and printing U.S. postage stamps. ..... Est. **$120-200**

483

483 Security & Lithography Printer Business Card ca. 1870 to 1970. New York and Pennsylvania, Lot of 4 items, Includes: ca.1870's Major & Knapp letterhead or business card with ornate lettering,, offices located at 56 & 58 Park Place; 1970's, U.S. Banknote Corporation adhesive label, intaglio printed with the #407 in red; and 2 different Security Bank Note Company, Proof intaglio printed business cards from their New York branch located at 52 Wall Street, ca. 1940-60's. All are in VF to Uncirculated condition. USBNC, SBNC, & M&K. (4) ..... Est. **$140-250**

484

484 Security Printing Color Chart, Numerals, & Employee ID Specimen Proofs, 1900-1970s New York, 1900-1970s. Lot of 6 Items, Includes: ABN Proof Numeral Counters, 500-1000-500 from Bonds, 1880-1920, 7.25 x 3.75 In. Unc . Printed on glossy paper. Plate # 2060 on top left in reverse; SBNC Security Bank Note Co. "Litho Color No.B303" Specimen Sheet from Color Chart; United States Banknote Corp., 1970s Reception Invitation & ABN Proof Employee ID. Lot includes 2 pieces: A 1977 Proof Invitation to a reception held at the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 5.5 x 4.5 inches; Progress Proof Employee Identification Card, Intaglio 4 x 4.5 inches. Both pieces feature the same engraving of an eagle at top. VF and unique. (4 pieces). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (6)..... Est. **$140-250**

485

485 Sixtieth Annual Convention (1952) of the International P.P, Die Stampers & Engravers Union, Specimen Cover and Inner Front Page. New York, NY. May 12th to 17th, 1952. Intaglio printed front cover printed on thin off white card with allegorical women flanking globe in middle under title, Specimen overprints and 2 POC's; the inner page has text with the name of the convention, date and location also with specimen overprints on thin paper, Both are Uncirculated. This is the first time offered since these since purchased at Christie's in 1991. ..... Est. **$110-220**

486

486 Teddy Roosevelt Large Proof Engraving by G.F.C. Smillie with Signature, ca. 1910s Large Proof Engraving of Theodore Roosevelt by G.F.C. Smillie, with his signature at bottom right. Black, Intaglio printed on india paper and mounted on cardstock. 15 x 18.5 cm. XF condition with toning and signs of wear along margins, especially at right, top left corner almost completely detached. "From Mr. Geo. H. Blake" in handwriting on back, "1104567" in blue ink at center bottom. G.F.C. Smillie, was the premiere engraver for the Bureau of Engraving & Printing at the beginning of the Twentieth Century. He also produced security engraving work for the American Bank Note Company, the National Bank Note Company, and the Homer Lee Bank Note Company. His father was the famous engraver James Smillie..... Est. **$129-200**

487

487 U.S. Whaling Vignette with Whaleboats and Spouting, ca.1830-50s 1830-1850's. Proof. 4 by 3.5 inch whaling vignette by TC&Co. Black intaglio print, "V-41159" imprints, Very small whaling scene. Printed on india paper and mounted on manila card. Unique in archive. VF condition., TCC. This vignette was used on U.S. Obsolete banknotes. From the ABNC Archives and printed by an TC&C, an ABNC Predecessor company. ..... Est. **$230-450**

488

488 World's Columbian Exposition Admission Tickets Centennial Reprints, 1992 ABNC 1992, Set of 6 Intaglio Reprinted tickets from the World's Columbian Exposition with Envelope and Litho "Certificate of Visitation, Includes: Card with portraits of Columbus; Abraham Lincoln; George Washington; George Friedrich Handel; Benjamin Franklin; Native American Chieftain. All are in CU condition. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$90-180**

489

489 World's Columbian Exposition Admission Tickets Centennial Reprints, 1992 ABNC 1992, Set of 6 Intaglio Reprinted tickets from the World's Columbian Exposition with Envelope and Litho "Certificate of Visitation, Includes: Card with portraits of Columbus; Abraham Lincoln; George Washington; George Friedrich Handel; Benjamin Franklin; Native American Chieftain. All are in CU condition. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$90-180**

SECURITY PRINTER EPHEMERA

Pennsylvania

490

490 Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Company 1824 Proof Advertising Sheet Philadelphia. 1824, 12 1/2" x 15 1/2". With over sixty intaglio engraved vignettes, counters and end panels by one of the premier bank note companies of the 1820s. Near the top is an advertising bank note with an ornamental 5 near the center and Franklin and Washington at the sides. The reason for printing and distributing this type of sheet is made clear by the text on the bank note - "This Specimen of Work to prevent FORGERIES is respectfully submitted to the Banking Institutions of the UNITED STATES." Lightly pasted on to a contemporary ledger sheet that was used as a scrapbook page. Trimmed to the outside border, otherwise Choice VF. ..... Est. **$700-1200**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

491

491 Security Bank Note Company, ca.1940-1960 Specimen Stock and Bond Assortment and Related Ephemera Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. ca.1940-1960, Lot of 8 Security Bank Note Company related Stocks, Bonds & Ephemera, Includes: Security Bank Note Co. Specimen Stocks and Bonds, some very possibly unique, such as 2 different, $-Odd, 1956 issued "Scrip for 5% Convertible Subordinated Income Debentures due 1976, Series A and Series B" Security Banknote Specimens; 2 different Temporary Certificates issued in 1948 for Common and Preferred Stock Specimens; 2 different Security Banknote Co., "For Educational Purposes Only" Specimens, common and preferred; a SBNC blotter, ca.1930s; and an American Bank Note Co., flier stating "that [their] supply of these forms will probably soon be exhausted" printed on yellow paper with their Sansom Street in Philadelphia address and the ABN logo of a eagle; All are XF to Unc. condition. (8). Rare assortment of security printer scripophily and ephemera, with some of the certificates possibly being unique. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$450-750**

492

492 Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout, ND (ca.1817-22) Extremely Early Security Printer Proof Advertising Note. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. ND (ca.1817-22), Proof Advertising Note, "Specimen of an Improved Method of Engraving Bank Notes", by Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout, Seated allegorical woman by shoreline with ship in the background, "Patent" in left counterfoil, Printed on thin india type of paper mounted on thin manila card. Uncirculated with extremely light foxing. This three-partner imprint was very short-lived, but in that period the firm engraved and printed some beautiful banknotes. Benjamin Tanner may have studied with Peter Maverick and created some large plate engravings of War of 1812 scenes. Francis Kearny, supposedly the nephew of hero Commodore Lawrence, went back into private engraving in 1820. Cornelius Tiebout studied in London with James Heath. An India paper proof, printed to thin, wide margined card stock by Rogers & Estler (their imprint under the frame line). Flanking are oval dies with "T.K.& T." left and "B.N.E." at right. One of the earliest engraving company sample notes known. First time offered by our company. .. Est. **$700-1250**

United Kingdom

493

493 De La Rue Giori S.A., ca.1970-80's, Uncut Uniface Progress Proof Sheet of "Shakespeare" One Pass Notes Great Britain, ca.1970-80's. Large Sheet of 8, Uncut Uniface Progress Proof "One Pass" Notes from De La Rue Giori, Front is in black, brown and white on olive green undertint, featuring a portrait of William Shakespeare with an illustration of the Globe Theatre (as it was in Shakespeare's days) in the background. Notes range from VF to AU condition. Designed and engraved by Thomas de la Rue & Co. Ltd. ..... Est. **$150-300**

USA & Canada

494

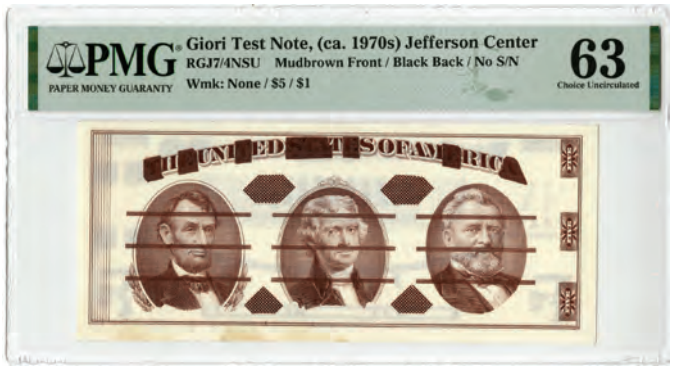
494 Dura Note - Uncut Polymer Sheet of 8 Advertising and Test Notes for Security Devices for Banknotes, ND (1980-90s) USA & Canada, 1980-1990s. 100 Units, P-unlisted, Uncut block of 8 "DuraNotes" with a variety of different security features. This uncut block of 8 has 4 notes with different security features for each note. The notes also have additional security features on very light lavender columns to right of notes including see through translucent rectangular bar with maple leaf in it and diagonal bars in rectangle and Pegasus with 100 below it and the bottom. Face has ocean oil well drilling platform with ornate designs with "00000" serial numbers and the back "Duranote 100" with vignette of horse drawn oil or water tank over light multi-colored cycloid security undertint only. Uncirculated to CU condition. DuraNotes was a project undertaken by Mobil Oil in the 1980 and 1990s to development a long lasting replacement for banknote paper using petroleum polymer substrate as a paper replacement. ..... Est. **$375-750**

Washington, D.C.

495

495 Giori Test Note, Jefferson Center, (ca.1970's), Test Note Washington, D.C., (ca.1970s). Face with Lincoln, Jefferson and Grant; RGJ7/4NSU, Mud brown Front/Black Back, No S/N, No Watermark. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. ..... Est. **$200-350**

Washington, D.C.



496

496 Giori Test Note, Jefferson Center, (ca.1950 to 1960's), Test Note Washington, D.C. $5/$1 on back, face with Lincoln, Jefferson and Grant; RGJ7/4NSU, Mud-brown Front, black back, No S/N, Wmk: None. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Stains." ..... Est. **$180-350**

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES

Canada

497

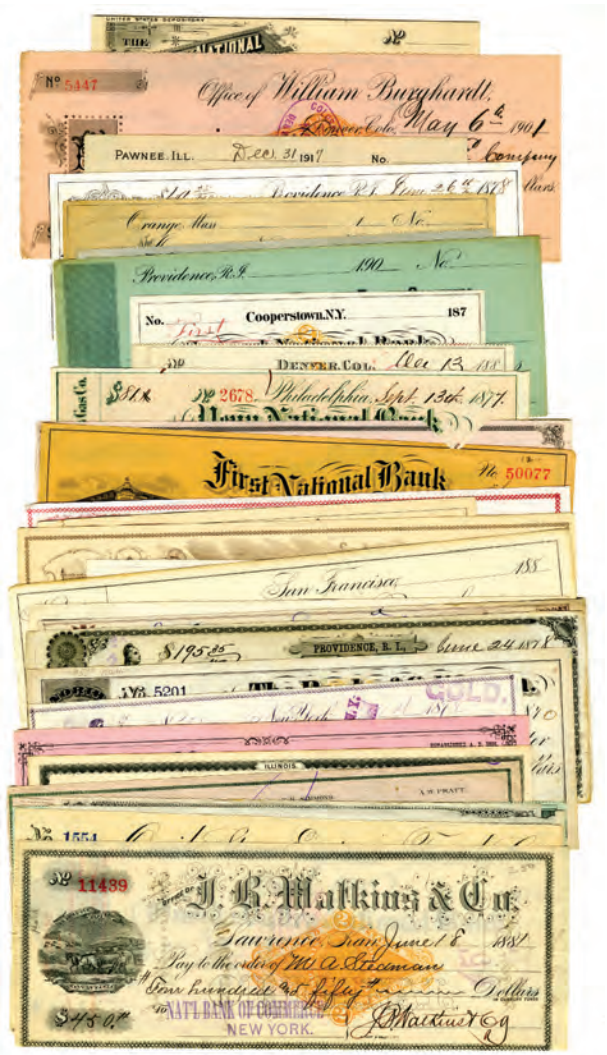
497 Bank of British North America Proof Checks & Receipts, ND (ca.1850-60s). Canada, ND (ca.1850-60s). Lot of 3 Uniface Proof Checks and Receipts, Includes: St. John, New Brunswick, 3rd of Exchange with some damage from mounting removal; A London (C.W.) Branch, Certificate of Deposit, VF condition; and, a Demand Draft with no place name but dated 1862, VF condition. All are from the Perkins Bacon Archives. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$140-250**

Illinois

498

498 Mc Cormick Reapers RN-G1 Revenue Imprinted Check Group Written on the German National Bank, ca.1876-1877 Chicago, Illinois, 1876-1877. Lot of 19 issued checks from Mc Cormick Reapers, written on the German National Bank. All have green text with green border, with Building at top right, wheat at top left, and Orange imprinted revenue stamp RN-G1. VF to XF condition. (19) .. Est. **$100-200**

Kansas, New York, California



499

499 Large Assortment of Revenue Imprinted I/C and U/U Checks and Drafts, ca.1871-1901 Kansas. New York, California. Assortment of Checks , Includes: Oneida Valley National Bank; Central Illinois Banking and Savings Association; Peoples National Bank; National Park Bank; New Haven County National Bank; Bank of California and more, Includes I/C and U/U, Condition ranges from Fine-VF. (33). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$150-300**

500 NO LOT ..... Est. **$0-0**

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES

New York, Iowa, Nebraska

501

501 New York. Iowa, Nebraska. Assortment of 15 Checks , ca.1875 to 1915. New York. Iowa, Nebraska. Assortment of 15 Checks , Includes: First National Bank of Albia; First National Bank of Dubuque; Bank of Binghamton; Hagerstown Bank; Merchants National Bank and more, Items range from Fine to VF condition. (15). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$55-110**

New York, Japan, Germany & Various Locations.

502

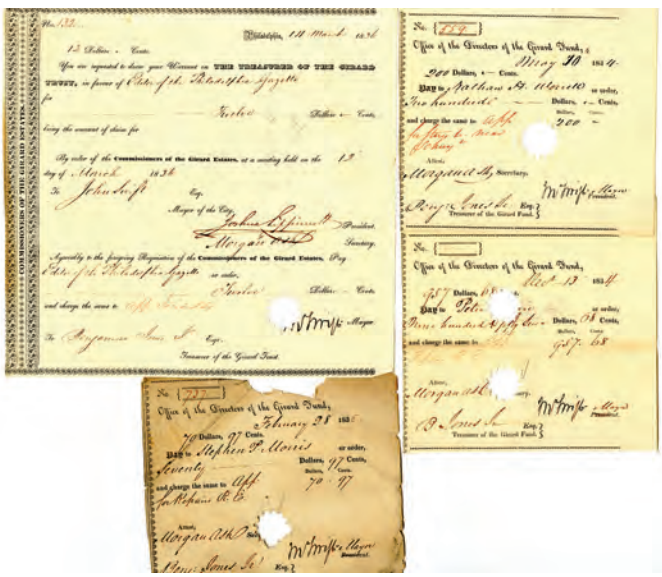
502 Chase, International Banking Corp., National City Bank and Other Issued and Specimen Checks, ca.1906-28 New York....., Japan, Germany & Various Locations. Assortment of Checks from World Wide Banks, Includes: National City Bank of New York; Banque d'Affaires de Turque; Chase National Bank; International Banking Corp; Barclays Bank Overseas Ltd; J.C. Hall Co., Bank of Italy; Bellefontaine Building & Loan Co.; Limerick National Bank; and No Name Bank. Includes I/C and U/U, Condition ranges from Fine-VF. (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$150-250**

New York, Mexico and California

503

503 New York, Mexico and California Check, Draft & Exchange Assortment, ca.1854-1920 New York, Mexico and California, 1854-1920. Assortment of 6 Checks and Exchanges from Rothschild Brothers, Consolidated Kansas City Smelting & Refining Co., Anglo-London Paris National Bank, Bedford Bank, and E. Soureget & Cie. Condition ranges from VG to VF. (6). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Pennsylvania



504

504 Commissioners of the Girard Estates, Girard Fund (Which Became the Girard National Bank) 1834 to 1836 Check Trio Issued After his Death in 1831. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1834 to 1836, Lot of 3 pieces, 2 from the Office of the Directors of the Girard Fund, 1 from the Treasurer of the Girard Trust. All have black text and black borders, are I/C, with a large POC at center. Fine condition. 3 pieces. After the charter for the First Bank of the United States expired in 1811, Stephen Girard purchased most of its stock and its facilities on South Third Street in Philadelphia, then reorganized it under his direct personal control. Girard's Bank was a principal source of government credit during the War of 1812. Towards the end of the war, when the financial credit of the U.S. government was at its lowest, Girard placed nearly all of his resources at the disposal of the government and underwrote up to 95 percent of the war loan issue, which enabled the United States to carry on the war. Upon his death in 1831, his own bank passed to a trust according to his will. Merchants of the city chartered the Girard Bank to buy the banking assets from the trust and carry on the business. After the passage of the National Banking Act, the bank reorganized in 1863 as Girard National Bank. The bank was acquired by Mellon Bank in 1983 and then, two decades later, by Citizens Bank. ..... Est. **$75-120**

Various States

505

505 Large Assortment of Issued and Non Issued Checks, ca.1850-1987 Assortment of Checks, Includes: Palatka Atlantic National Bank; Mechanics Banking Assoc.; Ilion Bank; Tradesman's Bank; New Haven County Bank; Bank of Enid; Central Bank of Westchester County and more, Includes I/C and U/U, with condition from Fine-VF. (78). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$55-110**

U.S. Traveler's Checks

Pennsylvania

506

506 Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh, PA., ND (ca.1910-30) Specimen Set of 4 Notes. Pittsburgh, PA., ND (ca.1910-30), Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh, Lot of 4 Specimen Traveler's Checks, Includes: $20; $50; $100; and $200 denominations, all similar designs but different color undertints, All with Specimen overprints, POC's, Order # S26081, all with perforated left side border from removal from booklet counterfoil, back with endorsement information, All in Uncirculated to CU condition. ABNC. (4) ..... Est. **$150-250**

PHILATELIC - IMPRINTED REVENUES

Kansas, New York, Montana, Michigan

507

507 Imprinted Revenues on Bank Checks, Drafts and a Pere Marquette Parlor Car Ticket, ca. 1878-1902 Assortment. Kansas, New York, Montana, Michigan. Lot of 4items, Includes: Kountze Brothers (Montana and New York related) Bankers 1878 I/C Check; Consolidated Kansas City Smelting and Refining Co. 1899 I/C Check; Exchange National Bank 1900 I/C Check; and a 1902 Parlor Car Train Ticket from the Pere Marquette Railroad with Imprinted Revenue RN-X5 in green. All in Fine-VF condition. (4) ..... Est. **$50-100**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN

Austria

508

508 Austria Bond & Share Assortment, ca.1910-26 Austria....., ca.1910-26. Lot of 12 Issued Austrian Bonds or shares, printed in German, Includes 6 examples of 1924, Austrian Central Land Credit Bank; 1926, Des Chemins de Fer De L'Etat; 1916, Austrian Red Cross bond; 1910, Austrian Boden-Credit-Anstalt; and others. Certificates range from VF-XF condition. (12). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$70-120**

Belgium

509

509 Belgium, Societe du Commerce d'Asie & d'Afrique, 1781 Share Certificate in French Antwerp (Anvers in French), Belgium. 1781. I/U Share Certificate for Societe du Commerce d'Asie & d'Afrique &c. (Triester Handels-Compagnie) (Austrian East India Company) signed by Duke Charles de Proli as General Manager and Guillame Bolts. In 1775, William (Guillame) Bolts offered his services to the Imperial government, putting forward a proposal for re-establishing Austrian trade with India from the Adriatic port of Trieste. His proposal was accepted by the government of Empress Maria Theresa. The company was primarily financed by Antwerp bankers. In 1781 the first shares were disbursed with great success. The famous Antwerp merchant Charles de Proli (son of the founder of the Imperial Indian Company), who was also involved in the insurance industry, became the manager. Eventually, due to mounting losses, debts, and liabilities, the company suspended all payments in January 1785, declaring bankruptcy shortly thereafter, also bringing the Proli banking house down with it. VF condition, especially for its age. Rare piece of commercial history. (ex.Spink Auctions, Sept. 18, 2008, Lot#197) ..... Est. **$750-1500**

Brussels

510

510 Societe Royale De Zoologie D'Horticulture et D'Acrement de Bruxelles (Royal Zoological and Horticultural Society of Brussels), 1878, Stock Certificate Brussels, 1878. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, Black printing with beautiful imagery of animals all around perimeter of certificate, S/N 2531, Fine-VF condition - has been archivally repaired. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Canada

511

511 Anglo-Canadian Leather Co. Ltd., 1905 Specimen Bond Quebec, Canada. $1000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint, Image of men tanning leather at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition with splitting along fold lines, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-150**

512

512 Central Railway Co. of Canada, 1911, I/U Bond Canada, 1911. $100, I/U 5% Coupon Bond, Blue print on blue border and yellow underprint, Company title at top, Certificate is printed in English and French, VF-XF condition with minor toning, Charles Skipper & East. Rare bond listed in Cox, but not pictured. This is the first time we have offered this railroad. ..... Est. **$100-200**

513

513 City of Saint Boniface, 1908 Specimen Bond Saint Boniface-Manitoba, Canada. $1000 Specimen 5% Local Improvement Bond, Black print on light brown border and under tint, Image of locomotive leaving station at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$65-130**

514

514 Winnipeg Paint and Glass Co., 1912, I/U Stock Certificate Manitoba, Canada, 1912. 10 Shares Preferred Stock I/U Certificate, Black on gray border and underprint, Pair of allegorical women at top left corner, 2 Shilling tax stamp at right side, Certificate is in XF-AU condition, ABNC. Certificate is signed by John Carr as Vice President. Born at Durham, England on 24 March 1859, he came to Canada with his family in 1882 and resided near MacGregor for a short time before moving to Winnipeg. He worked as a building contractor and, in 1902, was one of three founders of the Winnipeg Paint and Glass Company in partnership with James McDiarmid and Edward Cass. He served as President for four years prior to retirement in 1928. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Chile

515

515 Caja de Credito Hipotecario, ca. 1900-20s Specimen Bond Trio Santiago, Chile, ca. 1900-30s. Lot of 3 Specimen 7%-1% Coupon bonds in blue: 200 Pesos; 500 Pesos; and 1000 Pesos. All have red specimen overprints, F1915 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. (3) ..... Est. **$200-400**

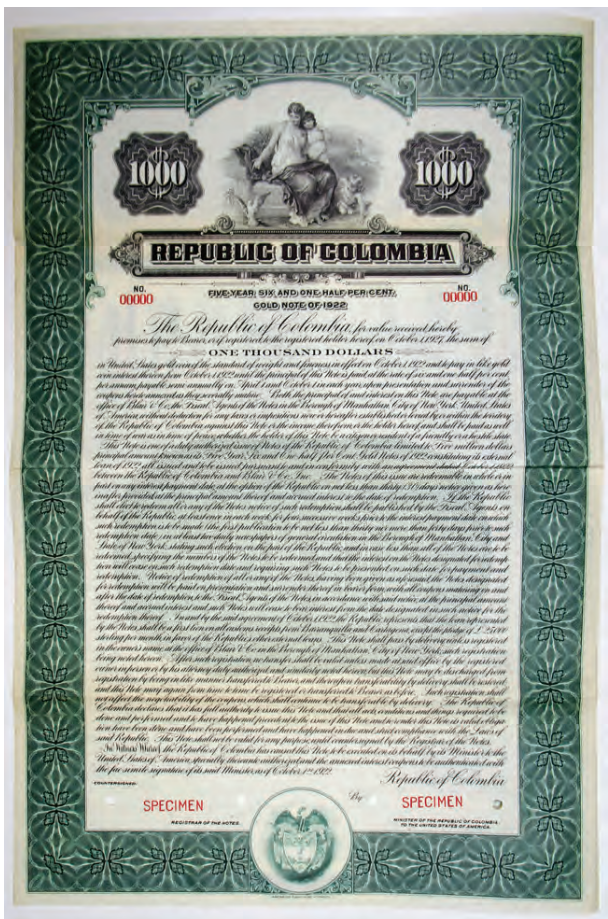
516

516 Caja De Credito Hipotecario, ND (ca.1900s), Group of Specimen Bonds Santiago, Chile, ND (ca.1900s). Lot of 4 Specimen Bonds, Includes: 100, 200, 500, and 1000 Pesos 8% Series B, Coupon Bonds, All are Brown border and underprint with Specimen overprints and POC's, .Fine to VF condition, ABNC. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$200-350**

517

517 Compania Salitrera Anglo-Lautaro, 1956, Specimen Bond Santiago, Chile, 1956. $1000 Specimen 5% Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border printed in Spanish, Pair of allegorical men flank frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. VF-XF condition, ABNC. Potassium nitrate is a chemical compound with the chemical formula KNO3. The major uses of potassium nitrate are in fertilizers, tree stump removal, rocket propellants and fireworks. It is one of the major constituents of gunpowder (black powder)..... Est. **$120-240**

Colombia



518

518 Republic of Colombia 1922 Specimen Bond Colombia, 1922. $1000 Specimen 6.5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical woman with two children at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$55-110**

519

519 Republic of Colombia 1927 Specimen Bond Colombia, 1927. $500 Specimen 6% External Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Allegorical woman with globe and winged gear at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Cuba

520

520 Altantica del Golfo Sugar Co., 1980-83, Issued Stock Certificate Trio Havana....., Cuba, 1980-83. Lot of 3 I/U Stock Certificates for 1000 Shares and 2000 Shares (2), All pieces are black print with green border and underprint, Printed in English and Spanish, All with vignette of factory flanked on either side by allegorical men, Pieces are in VF-XF condition, ABNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. **$65-120**

521

521 Consolidated Railroads of Cuba, 1959, Group of Issued Bonds Cuba...., 1959. Lot of 4, $1000 I/U 3% Registered Cumulative Income Debenture Bonds (4), Black on blue border and underprint, Locomotive at top flanked Oxen pulling sugar cane and mules hauling tobacco, All are in VF-XF condition with minor wear, SBNC. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$100-200**

Cuba & New York

522

522 Spanish American Light and Power Co., 1894 Specimen Bond. Cuba. 1894, $1000, Specimen First and General Mortgage 8% 50 Year Gold Bond, Green borders and underprint. Schooner entering the harbor at Havana, carved female heads in the bottom corners. ABN. Edge tear, right, otherwise EF. Rare and very attractive. (John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$150-300**

Czechoslovakia

523

523 Czechoslovakia, City of Greater Prague 1922 Specimen Bond Czechoslovakia, 1922. $500 Specimen 7.5% Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border, Allegorical woman at top center. Red specimen overprints, terms overprint in red, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$140-280**

England, Virginia and West Virginia

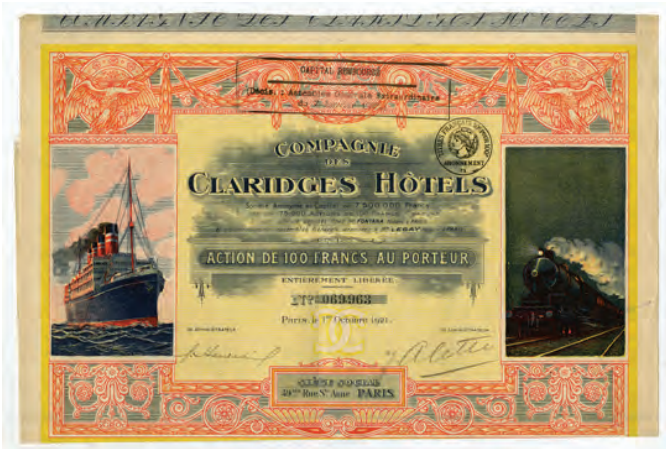
524

524 Anglo-Virginian Freehold Land Co. Ltd., 1879, I/U Bond England, Virginia and West Virginia, 1879. 20 Pounds I/U 7% Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate brown border, Eight Pence red stamp at top left corner. The company was comprised of 380,000 acres located in Virginia and West Virginia. VF condition, especially for its age with coupons attached. Printed by Waterlow Bros & Layton. Est. **$55-110**

France

525

525 American-Foreign Oil Corp., 1922-23, Issued Stock Certificate Trio France...., 1922-23. Lot of 3, I/U Share Certificates with dividend coupons, Includes: 5 Shares Common Stock Cert, Black on green border and underprint; 10 Shares Common Stock Cert, Black on purple border and underprint; 20 Shares Common Stock Cert, Black on orange border and underprint. All three pieces have same vignette of oil tower at top, French stamps at top left corner, are printed in French and English, have coupons attached, and are in VF condition with toning around margins. ABNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$75-150**



526

526 Compagnie des Claridges Hotels, 1921, I/U Bond. France....., 1921. 100 Francs I/U Coupon Bond, Black printing with yellow, red and m/c underprint, Steamship at left and locomotive at the right, S/N 069,963, VF-XF condition, Imp. G. Jenin. ..... Est. **$75-150**

527

527 Hotel, Railroad and Vintners, French I/U Bond Assortment, ca.1880-1927 France...., 1880-1927. Lot of 10 I/U French Bonds, Includes 1880, Canal Interoceanique de Panama; 1934, Societe Hoteliere & Immobiliere de Chatelaillon-Plage; 1909, Chemin De Fer De L'Equateur; and others. Condition varies from Fine to XF condition. (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$70-120**

Germany

528

528 Rheinische Girozentrale Und Provinzialbank, 1955 Specimen Bond by G&D. Dusseldorf, Germany, 1955, 10,000 Deutschmark, 5 1/2% Series B, Specimen Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Arms top center raised white small seal on bottom left, Giesecke & Devrient. ..... Est. **$100-200**

529

529 United Steel Works Corp. 1926 I/U Gold Coupon Bond Germany, 1926. $1000 I/U 6.5% Sinking Fund Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Men at work in factory at top center. VF condition with some staining along margins, ABNC. Vereinigte Stahlwerke Aktiengesellschaft in German. ..... Est. **$110-220**

Israel

530

530 Palestine Electric Corp Ltd., 1950 Specimen Share Certificate Israel, 1950. Odd Shares, Specimen 4.5% Redeemable Cumulative Preference Stock Certificate in English, Hebrew, and Arabic, Black text with blue border and undertint. POCs, VF condition with small ink notation made near serial number at top. BWC. The Palestine Electric Corporation, Ltd. was founded in 1923. In 1961 it was renamed the Israel Electric Corporation, Ltd. BW&C. ..... Est. **$120-240**

Italy

531

531 Provisional Government of Venice, 1849, I/U Certificate Venice, Italy, 1849. 100 Lire I/U Voluntary Loan Voucher with Coupons attached, Black print with seal of Venice at top, Printed in Italian on thick paper, VF-XF condition. ..... Est. **$110-220**

Japan

532

532 Nippon Kogyo Ginko - Industrial Bank of Japan, Ltd., 1906, I/U Stock Certificate Japan....., 1906. 5 Shares = 250 Yen, I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black printing with black and green border and green underprint, Printed in Japanese and English, Company title at top, VF condition. The Industrial Bank of Japan, Limited (IBJ), based in Tokyo, Japan, was one of the largest banks in the world during the latter half of the 20th century. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$50-100**

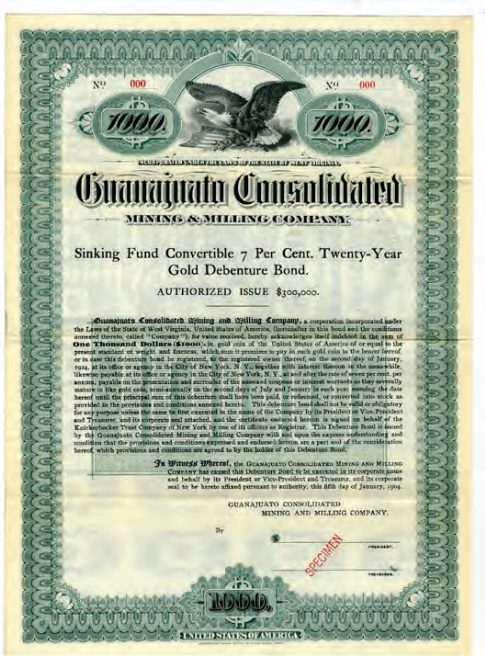
Mexico

533

533 Banco Internacional e Hipotecario De Mexico, ca.1900-1910 Specimen Bond. Mexico. 100 Pesos 5% Series E Specimen Bond, Ornate green and brown border with green undertint, Vignette of seated justice with arms of Mexico. Coupons attached. XF condition. ABNC. Rare bond. ..... Est. **$200-400**

534

534 Compania Industrial Manufacturera, 1884 Proof Bond Group Lot Mexico, 1884. Lot includes 6 Proofs of different sections of the bond, intaglio printed and mounted on white cardstock, all related to the design and production of Compania Industrial Manufacturera 100 Peso Bonds. Includes Face proof with allegorical industrial vignette printed on india paper on thick card stock with production department notes written on the bond as well as the back and additional bond sections. Some are separated but can be repaired. All include various annotations made during the approval process. Unique in this format. ABNC. (6) ..... Est. **$450-750**



535

535 **Guanajuato Consolidated Mining and Milling Co., 1904, Specimen Bond** Guanajuato, Mexico, (Inc in West Virginia), 1904. $1000 Specimen 7% Sinking Fund Convertible Gold Debenture Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Bald Eagle at top, Specimen overprints and POCs, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**

536

536 **Mexican Mineral Railway Co. 1899 Specimen Coupon Bond** Mexico, 1899. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Miner illustrated at center with circular border, flanked by mining scenes. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers, POCs. Fine-VF condition, Printed by ABNC. Rare in specimen format in Cox..... Est. **$400-800**

537

537 **Predilecta Mining Co., 1909, I/U Stock Certificate** Mexico, (Inc. in New York), 1909. 1000 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black on brown with seal of Mexico at top, Mine is in Mexico but company is incorporated in New York, S/N B1847, XF condition, SBNC..... Est. **$60-120**

538

538 **Sonora Consolidated Mill & Mining Co., 1883, I/U Stock Certificate** Mexico (Inc. in New York), 1883. 100 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black on black border with mining vignette under title at top, S/N 961, Mines were located in the Altar District, State of Sonora, Mexico. VF-XF condition with minor toning at edges, Hatch Lith. Co..... Est. **$60-120**

Mexico - Railroads

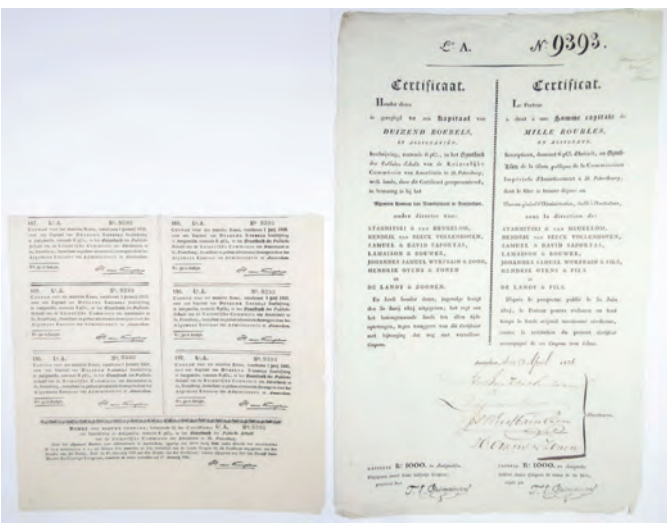
539

539 **Mexican International Railroad Co. 1897 I/U Bond.** Mexico. 200 Pounds Sterling, I/U, 4 1/2% Coupon Bond, Mexican Certificate of Registration on upper left with 3 coupons, Black on orange-red border and underprint, locomotive with people R-L flanked by U.S. and Mexican eagles, S/N 701, VF condition with a light small stain in the middle bottom and a couple of staple rust spots, overprints at left vertically "Assented to Feb 20, 1946 Agm't Modified by Agm't of Nov. 24, 1949". Rare and attractive bond. ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-300**

540

540 Mexican International Railroad Co., 1884 Specimen Bond Rarity Mexico, 1884. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate brown border and undertint, Train illustrated at top center. Red specimen overprints, '0000' serial numbers, POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Rare bond only known as a specimen in Cox. Only 2 examples found in 2002 in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$325-650**

Netherlands



541

541 General Ledger of Public Debt of the Imperial Depreciation Commission 1836 Issued Bond Payable in Rubles. Amsterdam. April 13, 1836 I/U 1000 Rubles 6% Coupon Bond, Black text in both French and Dutch, VF condition with splitting along margins. Very rare and historic document with signatures from directors of the General Office of Administration at Amsterdam. ..... Est. **$325-650**

Palestine

542

542 Bank Hapoalim, 1927 I/U Bond Signed by Josef Shprinzak, first Speaker of the Israeli Knesset Palestine and Israel. 5 Shares I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on simple blue border and under tint printed in English and Hebrew. Certificate signed by Yosef Sprinzak. Yosef Sprinzak was a leading Zionist activist in the first half of the 20th century, an Israeli politician, and the first Speaker of the Knesset, a role he held from 1949 until his death in 1959. (John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$230-450**

Panama

543

543 Middle East Market Development and Advisory Services Corp., 1982, Specimen Stock Certificate. Panama, 1982. Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black with blue border and yellow underprint, Arab coin photo vignettes around certificate, Pin punched cancelled and POC's, XF-AU condition, S-CBNC. Est. **$75-150**

544

544 Republica De Panama, 1933 Issue Bonos de Conversion Specimen Bond. Panama, 1st June, 1933, 20 Balboas, Specimen bond, 6% Bonos De Conversion 1933-43, coupons attached, Black on green border and underprint, Allegorical angels flank eagle on top of shield with Initials R De P. Specimen overprints, POC's, Last Specimen on top right margin, XF condition. ABNC..... Est. **$300-600**

545

545 Republica de Panama, Bono De Conversion De 1950 Specimen Bond. Panama. 1950, Specimen 50 Balboas, Bono de Conversion de 1950, 4% Specimen Coupon Bond. Hamilton BNC. EF..... Est. **$300-500**

546

546 Republica De Panama, Bonos De Tesoreria 1917 Specimen Bond. Panama, January 1, 1917, 50 Balboas, 6% Bond, Specimen, Coupons attached, green border with allegorical reclining woman with steamship behind her at dock, XF condition, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Rare Panama bond. ABNC..... Est. **$375-750**

Puerto Rico

547

547 Porto Rico 5% Gold Loan of 1923 (1943-1955), Public Development, Series H, 1925, I/C Bond Puerto Rico....., 1925. $1000 I/C 5% Series H Public Improvement Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and red underprint, Old Fort at San Juan harbor at top left corner, Seal of Puerto Rico at bottom right corner, POCs cover the entire certificate, Fine to VF condition. Unmarked but printed by the B.E.P. Rare. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$300-600**

548

548 Puerto Rico, Credito y Ahorro Ponceno 1897 Specimen Bond Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1897, 200 Pesos Specimen Bond, Black text with green border and underprint, Portrait of a man at top left, Sailor at top right. Red specimen overprint, Specimen stamp at top right, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$400-800**

Spain

549

549 Real Compania de Guadalajara, Loan of £600,000. 1825, £100 Sterling I/U Bond Signed by Marquis de Croy. Spain, (Issued in London and Paris), May 14, 1825, £100, I/U, Black on off white paper, Ornate border with classic lettering in title, S/N 2483, 20 coupons originally on this rare bond with 2 removed leaving 18 attached coupons on right border, back is blank, Issued as a part of a "Loan of £600,000 Sterling, for the Service of the Royal Manufacturies of Guadalajara and Ubrihuega - Divided into 6000 Certificates or Special Bonds", 15.5 inches x 18.75 inches, VF condition, Written in Spanish and English, Printer: Paris, Imprimerie De Firmin Didot, Rue Jacob, No.24, Exceptionally early bond. The company which founded in 1824 by the Marquis de Croy merchants (Knight of the Royal Order) and signed by him on the lower left, Peter Adriel (Vice Consul and Knight of the Legion of Honour) and Jean-Marie Laperriere. The company produced textiles. It had the title "Real Compania" (Royal Company). The bond which was issued in 1825 by the Bank of England, had a total volume of 600 thousand pounds. The bond was issued in London and Paris.... Est. **$600-1200**

U.K. & France

550

550 Anglo-French Five-Year 5% External Loan, 1915 Specimen Registered Bond Trio. France, 1915, Lot of 3 Registered specimen bonds, Includes : $1000 in brown; $10,000 in red; and, $50,000 in blue; All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The Anglo-French Financial Commission was a special delegation to the United States from the governments of the United Kingdom and France in 1915 during the First World War. The Commission, led by Lord Reading, secured the single largest loan from private US banks prior to American entry into World War I in 1917. In September 1915 France and the United Kingdom signed an agreement to establish the Inter-Allied Munitions Bureau, which was to coordinate purchasing in all neutral countries, principally the United States. In May 1916 the British had to take over the financing of French purchases in the United States as a result of the weakness of the French wartime economy. Historic bond trio which heralded the eventual participation of the U.S. to enter World War I. (3)... Est. **$350-700**

United Kingdom

551

551 United Kingdom, 1978 Specimen Registered Government Bond Group of 5 Different Denominations United Kingdom, 1978. Lot of 5 different Specimens, all are 8.5% Registered Bonds in blue, Includes: $Odd; $5000; $10,000; $25,000; and $100,000. Pin-punch specimen overprints and red specimen overprints. Supported Arms of Lion and Unicorn at top center. The bond states "The Lord Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, on behalf of the Government of the United Kingdom, Great Britain, and Northern Ireland (HMG)....". All are Uncirculated to CU condition, All 5 are government bonds. SC-USBN. (5)..... Est. **$500-1000**

United Kingdom, Ireland, & France

552

552 Anglo-French Five-Year 5% External Loan 1915 Specimen Bond United Kingdom & France, 1915. $500 Specimen 5% External Loan Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, Allegorical depicted of justice at top, flanked by United Kingdom and French Republic coat of arms at top. John Bradbury facsimile signatures, similar to the one found on English banknotes, Red specimen overprint, 00000 serial numbers and, POCs. Uncirculated condition, ABNC..... Est. **$120-240**

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOMOBILES & TRANSPORTATION

Delaware

553

553 Durant Motors, Inc., 1925-30, I/U Stock Certificate Pair Delaware, 1925 and 1930. Lot of 2 I/U Stock Certificates, Includes: 1925, 25 Shares Capital Stock, Black on brown border and underprint; and, 1930, 100 Shares Capital Stock, Black on green border and underprint. Both have same vignette of allegorical figures flanking company logo and are in VF condition. ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$45-90**

Indiana

554

554 Studebaker Corp., 1935 Specimen Coupon Bond. Delaware. $100, Specimen 6% Coupon Bond. Black on olive green border, Old Studebaker Shop on top, VF condition, ABNC. Rare as specimen and as a bond. Studebaker was an American wagon and automobile manufacturer based in South Bend, Indiana. Founded in 1852 and incorporated in 1868 as the Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company, the firm was originally a producer of wagons, buggies, carriages and harnesses. Studebaker entered the automotive business in 1902 with electric vehicles and in 1904 with gasoline vehicles, all sold under the name "Studebaker Automobile Company". Until 1911, its automotive division operated in partnership with the Garford Company of Elyria, Ohio, and after 1909 with the E-M-F Company. The first gasoline automobiles to be fully manufactured by Studebaker were marketed in August 1912. Over the next 50 years, the company established a reputation for good quality and reliability..... Est. **$140-280**

Michigan

555

555 Buick Note Issue, 1918, I/U Bond Signed by Signed by David D. Buick Detroit, Michigan, 1918. $100 I/U 7% Bond, Black on black border with green underprint, Company title at top, 5 cent revenue stamp at top right corner, S/N 116, Certificate is signed by David D. Buick (September 17, 1854 – March 5, 1929), who was a Scottish-born American Detroit-based inventor, widely known for founding the Buick Motor Company. He headed this company and its predecessor from 1899–1906, thereby helping to create one of the most successful nameplates in United States motor vehicle history. In 1902 he merged with General Motors but Buick did not survive the relationship with GM and he died in relative obscurity. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$200-400**

Michigan, Ohio, & Virginia

556

556 **Peerless Truck and Motor Corp., 1915 Specimen Bond and 2 Additional Automobile Stock and Bond Certificates, 1915-33** Michigan, Ohio, & Virginia, 1915-33. Lot of 3 Automobile Certificates, Includes: 1915, Peerless Truck and Motor Corp., $1000 Specimen 6% Secured Convertible Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Specimen overprints and POCs; 1932, Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., <100 Shares Voting Trust Specimen Certificate, Black on orange border and underprint, Specimen overprints and POCs; and, 1933, Willys-Overland Co., 100 Shares I/U Stock Certificate, Black on brown border and underprint. All 3 range from Fine-VF condition and were printed by ABNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Scripophily - Automobile & Transportation

Various States

557

557 **International Motor Co., ND (1900-1910), Specimen Stock Certificate** Preferred Stock Specimen Trust Certificate, Black text with red border and underprint, Company title at top, Specimen overprints and POCs, VF-XF condition, ABNC. The United States Motor Company (USMC) was organized by Benjamin Briscoe in 1910 as a selling company, to represent various manufacturers. It had begun life as the International Motor Company in 1908 in an attempt to create a major consolidation within the industry with Maxwell-Briscoe and Buick, which did not succeed. International Motor was renamed USMC in December 1909. By the end of 1910, there were 11 constituent companies, each still headed by the individual who had built each company originally. In 1910, rumors surfaced that United States Motor Company was going to merge with General Motors, but Briscoe scotched the rumors by stating that any attempt to integrate General Motors into USMC would create chaos. Rare specimen Stock Certificate. ..... Est. **$75-150**

Scripophily - Aviation

Alaska

558

558 **Alaska Air Group, Inc & Alaska Airlines, Inc., 1937 & 1991, Specimen Bond & Share Certificate Pair** Alaska. ND (ca.1960)-2006. Lot of 2 Specimen Certificates, Includes: 1937, Alaska Airlines, Inc <100 Shrs Specimen Stock Cert, XF, EAW-BNC; 1991, Alaska Air Group, Inc. Specimen Liquid Yield Option Registered Bond, XF, ABNC. Alaska Air Group is an American airline holding company that owns Alaska Airlines, Inc. Alaska Air Group was formed in 1985 as a holding company for Alaska Airlines, and a year later it acquired Horizon Air and Jet America Airlines. Jet America Airlines was merged into Alaska Airlines in 1987. ..... Est. **$120-200**

Scripophily - Banking, Finance & Insurance

Connecticut

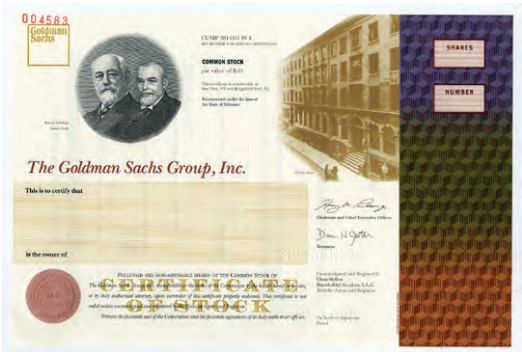
559

559 **Merchants National Bank, ca.1900s Specimen Stock Certificate** Norwich, Connecticut, ca.1900s. Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border and green underprint, Allegorical cherubs at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$80-160**

560

560 Uncas-Merchants National Bank of Norwich, ca.1900-20's, Specimen Stock Certificate Norwich, Connecticut, ND (1900-20's). Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, green underprint, Native American man at top center, sailing ships bottom. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. AU condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$90-180**

Delaware



561

561 Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 1999 "IPO" Specimen Stock Certificate. New York, (DE Inc.) 1999, Odd Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on multi colored panel at right, Picture on top right of 30 Pine St offices and portraits of Marcus Goldman and Samuel Sachs top left, Pin punched Specimen, Uncirculated condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$180-350**

Outstanding J.P. Morgan Specimen Bond Archive

562

562 J. P. Morgan & Co. Inc., 1985-88, Specimen Registered Bond and Note Assortment. Delaware, 1985-88. Lot of 8 Specimen J.P. Morgan & Co., Inc., Registered Bonds and notes in different colors, All are pin punched Specimen with dates and incorporated in Delaware, Includes: 1985 to 1987, Subordinated Notes of varying interest rates and year due dates 94); 1986 & 1987, 7.10% and 7 1/2% notes due 1991 and 1997 respectively; a 1986, Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Note due in 1997; and, a 1987, J.P. Morgan International Capital N.V. (Inc. in Curacao, N.A., 10 3/4% Guaranteed Note Due 1990, All are in AU to Cu condition and printed by SC-USBNC. (8). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$350-700**

563

563 Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc 1985 Unique Approval Production Proof Mockup Design Bond New York, (Inc. in Delaware), 1985. $-Odd Production Material Zero Coupon Subordinated Bond, Black text with orange background, New York City skyline near Statue of Liberty at top. Edits made in red ink and with paper and glue throughout bond. Fine condition, SC-USBN. Unique piece that was made during the design process of bonds. Merrill, legally Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and previously branded as Merrill Lynch, is an American investing and wealth management division of Bank of America. Along with BofA Securities, the investment banking arm, both firms engage in prime brokerage and broker-dealer activities. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Indiana

564

564 The United States Loan & Trust Co., 1892, Specimen Bond Indiana, 1892. $1000 Registered 6% Specimen Income Bond, Black on brown border and underprint, Seated Justice under title with standing allegorical figures at upper left and right, Specimen overprints and POCs, Fine-VF with minor splitting at fold lines, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-120**

Louisiana

565

565 Canal Bank & Trust Co., ca.1900-1910 Specimen Stock Certificate
New Orleans, Louisiana. <100 Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Company title and logo at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, AU condition, RBNC. ..... Est. **$75-120**

Maryland, Tennessee, and New York

566

566 Banking and Finance Related Stock Certificates, ca.1883-1962
Maryland....., Tennessee, and New York, Banking and Finance Related Stock Certificates, ca.1883-1962, Lot of 25 Stock Certificates, Includes I/U and I/C examples, Highlights include: 1880, Home Insurance Co. (3); 1887, Jersey City, NJ. Third National Bank; City of New York (2); United Profit-Sharing Corp. (4), Irving Trust Co. (5); International Mortgage and Investment Corp. (5); and more. Items are in VF to AU condition. (25). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$85-170**

Missouri

567

567 Merchants Exchange of St. Louis, ca.1882-1901, Assortment of I/C Membership Certificates St. Louis, Missouri....., ca.1882-1901. Lot of 7, I/C Membership Certificates, Black printing on black border, Multiple vignettes cover certificates, Cancelled stamps across faces, Certificate numbers range from #350 (dated 1882) to #8150 (dated 1901). Certificates range from Fine-VF condition. James Hogan Printing. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. The Merchants Exchange founded in 1836 was the first commodity trading exchange in the United States—predating the Chicago Board of Trade. In its early years it was referred to as the Chamber of Commerce. Articles about the 1876 Convention referred to it as the Chamber of Commerce. After vacating its downtown location, it was evicted in 1995 from its new location by eminent domain when St. Louis expanded the St. Louis Science Center. The Exchange made a last gasp in 2000/2001 to conduct computerized trading of future trading of freight on the Mississippi River. It has quietly ceased operation. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Nebraska

568

568 Berkshire Hathaway Inc., 1989 Specimen Zero Coupon Note Rarity
Nebraska, (Inc. in Delaware). $-Odd Registered 5.50% Zero Coupon Subordinated Note Specimen Bond, Blue border with title, Pin-punch Specimen, XF condition, ABNC. (SC-USBNC printed border). Early shares of Warren Buffett's company with Warren Buffet facsimile signature. The name speaks for itself. ..... Est. **$600-1000**

New York

569

569 Equitable Life Assurance Society, ND (1900-1920) Trio of Specimen Insurance Policy Bonds New York, ND (1900-1920s). Lot of 3, $1000 Specimen 5% Gold Bonds, Black with Teal/Green border and gold undertint, Pair of allegorical women at top with eagle. Specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Very attractive bond with large vignette and multiple pages. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

570

570 Equitable Life Assurance Society, ND (1900-1920) Trio of Specimen Insurance Policy Bonds New York, ND (1900-1920s). Lot of 3, $1000 Specimen 5% Gold Bonds, Black with Teal/Green border and gold undertint, Pair of allegorical women at top with eagle. Specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, XF condition. ABNC. Very attractive bond with large vignette and multiple pages. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$130-260**

571

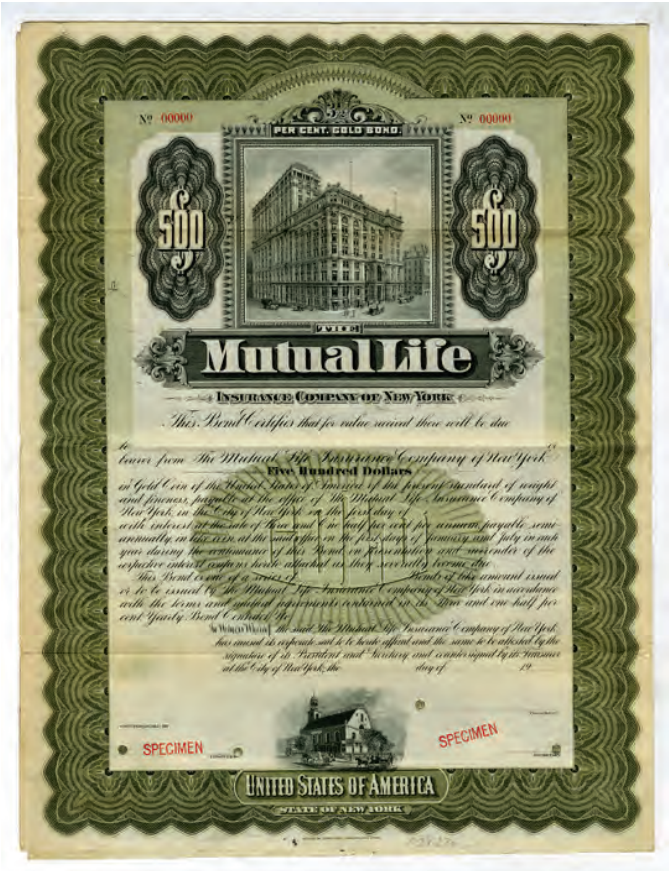
571 Germania Fire Insurance Co., ca.1880-1902, Assortment of I/C Bonds New York....., ca.1880-1902. Lot of 5, I/C Capital Stock Certificates for various share amounts, Black on brown border and underprint, Allegorical "Germania" at top left corner with company title at center right, Stamped cancelled overprint, Fine-VF condition. H. B. Hall & Sons. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$60-100**

572

572 Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. 1999 IPO Specimen Stock Certificate New York (Inc. in Delaware), 1999. IPO Specimen Odd Shares Stock Certificate, Black text with multicolored border at right, next to 30 Pine Street building, at left are portraits of Marcus Goldman and Samuel Sachs. Specimen POCs, Uncirculated condition, ABNC. The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., is an American multinational investment bank and financial services company headquartered in New York City. It offers services in investment management, securities, asset management, prime brokerage, and securities underwriting. ..... Est. **$200-400**

573

573 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., Unique Progress Proof Stock Certificate. New York. ND (ca.1971-80). 100 Shs, Proof printed in green and black on light brown paper. Broker talking to customer sitting at his desk vignette. Facsimile signature of Donald Regan as Chairman of the Board (and future Secretary of the Treasury under Ronald Reagan). Large margins with alignment notches for printing. Proof for 100 shares of common stock. Green and black. Edge faults, unused, VF. Unique in archives. SCBNC. Merrill (officially Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated), previously branded Merrill Lynch, is an American investment management and wealth management division of Bank of America. ..... Est. **$100-200**



574

574 Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York, 1904, Specimen Gold Bond New York, 1904. $500 Specimen 3 1/2% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with olive green border and underprint, Mutual Life building at top center, Specimen overprints and POCs, VF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**

575

575 NYSE Group, Inc. 2006 Commemorative Stock Certificate New York, 2006. Odd Shares Specimen Commemorative Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border at left, Gray underprint of the New York Stock Exchange. Red specimen overprint and specimen POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$170-325**

576

576 Provident Savings Life Assurance Society of New York, ND (1900-20s), Specimen Certificate Pair New York, ND (1900-20s). Lot of 2 Specimen Certificates, Includes: $1000 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on orange border and underprint; $5000 Life Assurance Policy, Black on orange border and pale yellow/brown underprint. Both pieces have Specimen overprints and POCs and are in VF-XF condition with minor splitting at fold lines. ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$75-150**

577

577 Shearson Lehman Hutton Holdings Inc., 1988, $20,000,000 Registered Specimen Bond NY. $20,000,000 Specimen Zero Coupon Senior Note due 1997, Black text on blue border and underprint, Issued to CEDE & CO., Pin-punch cancels. Shearson was the name of a series of investment banking and retail brokerage firms from 1902 until 1994, named for Edward Shearson and the firm he founded, Shearson Hammill & Co. Among Shearson's most notable incarnations were Shearson / American Express, Shearson Lehman / American Express, Shearson Lehman Brothers, Shearson Lehman Hutton and finally Smith Barney Shearson. For its first eight decades, the firm operated independently and merged with a number of Wall Street's most venerable securities firms including Hayden Stone & Co. and Loeb Rhoades & Co. Rare high denomination bond issued during the 19988 financial panic. ..... Est. **$250-500**

578

578 United States Mortgage & Trust Co., 1898-99, Specimen Bond Trio New York, 1898-99. Lot of 3 Specimen Bonds, Includes: $100 4% Series J First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black on steel gray border and underprint; $500 4% Series G First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond; and, $1000 4% Series J First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint. All have same vignette of a large building at top flanked on either side by allegorical women, Specimen overprints and POCs, all are in VF to XF condition, ABNC. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted.... Est. **$230-375**

New York

579

579 Nasdaq Stock Market, Inc. 2001 Specimen Stock Certificate Rarity New York (Inc. in Delaware), 2001. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and undertint. Specimen POCs, VF condition, JBN. Rare Stock certificate with only 5 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002..... Est. **$275-550**

Pennsylvania

580

580 Bank of the United States of America, 1818, I/U Stock Certificate Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1818. 100 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black printing on black border printed on brown paper with multicolored threads, Company title at top with Standing Liberty, Eagle and shield at left, S/N 4705. The certificate was made out to Jonathan Smith, Cashier of the Bank of the United States, VF-XF condition, Murray Draper Fairman & Co. The First Bank of the United States was a bank chartered by the United States Congress on February 25, 1791. The charter was for 20 years. The bank's charter expired in 1811 under President James Madison. In 1816, however, Madison revived it in the form of the Second Bank of the United States. The back has an endorsement where the certificate was transferred to a share holder in London in 1819. This is an extremely early example of this historic banking stock certificate. ... Est. **$600-1200**

581

581 First National Bank of Harrisburg, ca. 1900-10 Specimen Stock Certificate Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, ca. 1900-1910. Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Building at top center, Screaming eagle at center bottom. This was an mid 1870-80's form reused for 1900, Red specimen overprint, Last Specimen stamp at top right, 00000 serial number, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$90-189**

Scripophily - Casinos, Gambling, Sports & Entertainment

Delaware

582

582 **Walt Disney Company - GO.com Common Stock, 2000 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, 2000. Odd Share Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border at left and underprint, Walt Disney portrait at top left. Pin-punch specimen overprints. VF condition, JBN. Go.com (also known as The Go Network) is a portal for Disney content that was created after The Walt Disney Company acquired the search engine Infoseek. Go.com is operated by Disney Parks, Experiences and Products, one of four divisions of the company. It began as a web portal launched by Jeff Gold. Go.com includes content from ABC News, which is owned by Walt Disney Television and is hosted under a .go.com name. Along with Time Warner's Pathfinder.com, Go.com proved to be an expensive failure for its parent company, as web users largely preferred to use search engines to access content directly, rather than using directories. In 2013, the site was transitioned from a general-interest portal to a simple landing page. ..... Est. **$325-650**

Georgia

583

583 **Atlanta Braves, Inc. ca.1960-70's Specimen Stock Certificate.** Atlanta, Georgia. (ca.1960's-70's). Odd Shares. Specimen stock certificate. Politically incorrect Laughing Native American Indian on top of title with undertint of large baseball in middle. Red specimen overprint and POC's. Choice uncirculated condition. Rare and popular baseball certificate. ABNC..... Est. **$500-1000**

Virginia & New Jersey

584

584 **Monmouth Park Jockey Club Motel I/U Stock Certificates, ca.1946-73** Virginia & New Jersey, ca.1946-73. Lot of 7 Stock Certificates, Includes: 1960, Virginia, Motel Co. of Roanoke, Inc., (2), I/C Stock Certificates, Black on brown border; 1946, New Jersey. Monmouth Park Jockey Club (4) I/U Stock Certificates, Orange or blue stock certificates; and, 1973, NJ. Garden State Racing Assoc. letter referring to Stock Certificates that would've been sent out in 1973. Certificates are in Fine to XF condition. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Scripophily - Communications & Telecommunications

Delaware

585

585 **Hupp Automatic Mail Exchange Co., 1912, I/U Stock Certificate** Delaware, 1912. 2 Shares Preferred Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black on brown border and underprint, Hupp Automatic Exchange System at center, S/N 593, VF-XF condition ..... Est. **$90-**

New Jersey

586

586 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, 1919, Assortment of Issued Stock Certificates New Jersey....., 1919. Lot of 10 certificates. All are I/U 50 Shares, Capital Stock Certificate, Black on olive green border and underprint, Allegorical Justice at top between two hemispheres of the globe with telegraph towers, S/Ns B5140-B5149, All are in VF to XF condition. ABNC. (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$150-250**

New York

587

587 New York Telephone Co. 1909 Specimen Gold Coupon Bond Pair New York. Lot of 2 Specimen Bonds of the same design and different colors and denominations, Includes: $500 and $1,000 Specimen Bonds. One with a green border and one with an orange. Both with dramatic vignette of 2 men speaking on an old fashioned telephone. During the height of the scripophily market in the 1990's this bond sold for over $500 each. Both are in VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$250-500**

SCRIPOPHILY - COMPUTERS, INTERNET & TECHNOLOGY

California

588

588 Apple Computer, Inc., 1996 Specimen Coupon Bond California. 1996. Specimen $5000, 6% Convertible Subordinated Note Due 2001, Green borders and underprints, Apple logo in corporate seal, overprinted Specimen, ABNC. ..... Est. **$750-1250**

Delaware

589

589 Network Solutions, Inc., 1983, Specimen Stock Certificate (Possible IPO Certificate) Delaware, 1983. Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on brown border and underprint, Company title at top, Pin punched Specimen and POCs, XF-AU condition. SC-USBNC. Network Solutions, Inc. (NSI) first operated the domain name system (DNS) registry under a sub-contract with the U.S. Defense Information Systems Agency (DISA) in September 1991. NSI gave out names in the .com, .org, .mil, .gov, .edu and .net Top Level Domains (TLDs) for free, along with free Internet Protocol (IP) address blocks. In 1992, NSI was the sole bidder on a grant from the National Science Foundation (NSF) to further develop the domain name registration service for the Internet. In 1993, NSI was granted an exclusive contract by the NSF to be the sole domain name registrar for .com (commerce), .net (network) and .org (organization) TLDs, a continuation of work NSI had already been doing. NSI also maintained the central database of assigned names called WHOIS. ..... Est. **$120-240**

New York

590

590 **International Business Machines Corp. 1980s Specimen Stock & Bond Quartet** New York, 1980s. Lot of 4 pieces: <100 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate in brown; <100,000 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate in blue; <$1,000,000 Specimen 9% Registered Bond in red-orange; and <$1,000,000 Specimen 10.5% Registered Debenture Bond in purple. All have red specimen overprints or specimen POCs. Unc. condition. (4) ..... Est. **$250-400**

SCRIPOPHILY - COMPUTERS, TELECOM & TECHNOLOGY

Delaware

591

591 **Yahoo! Inc. 1999, Specimen IPO Stock Certificate** Delaware, 1999. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border, Yahoo! logo at top center. POC, XF condition, ABNC. Yahoo! is an American web services provider headquartered in Sunnyvale, California, and owned by Verizon Media. The original Yahoo! company was founded by Jerry Yang and David Filo in January 1994 and was incorporated on March 2, 1995. Yahoo was one of the pioneers of the early Internet era in the 1990s. ..... Est. **$280-450**

SCRIPOPHILY - CONSUMER GOODS & PRODUCTS

Louisiana

592

592 **New Orleans Cotton Exchange, ND (1860-1870), Unmarked Specimen-Remainder certificate Used by the Production Department for Changes.** New Orleans..., Louisiana, ND (1860-1870). Capital Stock Unmarked Specimen Certificate, Black printing on black border, Archival notation on right side changing $100 to $200, Bare breasted woman at top and cotton plant at bottom, VF-XF condition, ABNCo., New Orleans. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$230-450**

593

593 **New Orleans Cotton Exchange, ND (1890-1909), Specimen Stock Certificate** New Orleans...., Louisiana, ND (1890-1909). Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on black border, Bare breasted woman at top and cotton plant at bottom, Specimen overprints and POCs, Uncirculated condition. ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$300-500**

594

594 **New Orleans Cotton Exchange, 1920 Specimen Bond** New Orleans, Louisiana. $1,000 Specimen 6% 1st Mortgage Serial Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Cotton flower at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$150-300**

New York

595

595 New York Produce Exchange, "Certificate of Associate Membership", 1925, I/U Membership Certificate New York…,., 1925. Membership certificate belonging to "August J. P. Hansen" Black print and border with small vignette of produce and grain at top, Gold seal at bottom left, S/N A1030, VF condition, ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$75-150**

596

596 New York Produce Exchange, 1882, Approval Proof Membership Certificate. New York....,., 1882. Proof Certificate of Membership, Black text with black border, Scene of a busy harbor with ships and goods at top center. Date in red at bottom, POCs. XF condition with a piece missing along bottom margin. ABNC. The New York Produce Exchange was a commodities exchange headquartered in the Financial District of Lower Manhattan in New York City. It served a network of produce and commodities dealers across the United States. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... ..... Est. **$55-110**

Delaware

597

597 Diamond Match Co., ND (ca.1940s), Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, ND (ca.1940s). Diamond Match Co., <100 Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Bald eagle at top left corner beside company title, Black specimen overprints and POCs, XF-AU condition. ABNC. In the early 1850s, Edward Tatnall of Wilmington, Delaware was given an English recipe for making matches by a business acquaintance, William R. Smith. In 1853, Tatnall attempted to turn the recipe into a business at Market Street Bridge over Brandywine Creek in Wilmington. The Diamond Match Company was the largest manufacturer of matches in the United States in the late nineteenth century..... Est. **$110-220**

SCRIPOPHILY - ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIES, SPORTS & GAMBLING

598

598 Moving Picture Co. of America, ND (1900-20s), Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware…., ND (1900-20s). Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Seal of Pennsylvania at top, POCs along bottom, VF-XF condition. Founded by Carl Laemmle in 1909, the studio would eventually become Universal Studios. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$90-180**

New York

599

599 Preferred Pictures Corp., ND (1900-20s), Specimen Stock Certificate New York....., ND (1900-20s). Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Bald Eagle at top, Pin punched Cancelled at bottom, VF-XF condition with minor toning around edges, SBNC. Preferred Pictures was an American film production company of the silent era. Founded in 1920 by the producer B. P. Schulberg following his departure from Paramount Pictures, it was an independent, either distributing its own films or releasing them through First National Pictures. Schulberg's partners were J.G. Bachmann and Al Lichtman, and many of the company's earliest productions featured the actress Katherine MacDonald. She was replaced as the company's leading star by Clara Bow. In 1925 the company ran into financial trouble. Schulberg was lured back to Paramount and brought Bow with him. The final few releases under the Preferred Pictures label were released in 1926. Many of these were released by the company only in certain states, with other distributors handling them in other regions. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$100-200**

New York & Delaware

600

600 **Fox Film Corp & Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., ND (1920 and 1952), Stock Certificate Pair** New York & Delaware...., ND (1920 and 1952). Lot of 2 Stock Certificates, Includes: ND (1920s), Fox Film Corp, Unmarked Specimen, 100 Shares Class A Common Stock Certificate, Black on brown border and underprint with close cut margins, Allegorical figures flank logo at top; 1952, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp 100 Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on pink border and underprint, Allegorical figures with masks flank logo at top, Specimen overprints and POCs. Pieces range from VF to Unc condition and were printed by SBNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$100-200**

New Jersey

601

601 **New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, "Meadowlands Sports Complex", 1985 Specimen Bond** New Jersey, 1985. $5000 Specimen 6.25% Sports Complex Refunding Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint, New Jersey state seal at top center. Specimen POCs. Fine-VF condition, SCBN. The New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority is an independent authority established by the State of New Jersey in 1971 to oversee the Meadowlands Sports Complex, but which now contains the New Jersey Meadowlands Commission, a regulatory, planning, and zoning agency, in addition to its original duties. ..... Est. **$150-260**

SCRIPOPHILY - FOOD & DRINKS

Delaware

602

602 **Coca-Cola International Corp., 1931, Proof Stock Certificate With Facsimile Signature of Post Master General James A Farley as President.** Delaware, 1931. <100 Shares Common Stock Proof Certificate, Black on gray border and underprint, Allegorical woman at top with winged wheel and cups of flame, Archival notations at top and center, Specimen overprints and POCs, VF-XF condition, RBNC. Facsimile Signature of Post Master General James A Farley as President. Farley was an American politician and Knight of Malta who simultaneously served as chairman of the New York State Democratic Committee, chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and Postmaster General under President Franklin Roosevelt, whose gubernatorial and presidential campaigns were run by Farley as well as becoming President of Coca Cola in 1940. ..... Est. **$180-350**

603

603 **Coca-Cola Financial Corp. & Coca-Cola Co., 1985-1987, Group of Specimen Bonds** Delaware, 1985-87. Lot of 4 Specimen Bonds, Includes: Coca-Cola Co., 1986, $1000 Specimen 9 7/8% Coupon Bond with pink border and underprint; Coca-Cola Financial Corp., 1985, $10,000 Specimen 9 3/4% Coupon Bond with yellow border and underprint; 1986, 1000 New Zealand Dollars Specimen 17% Coupon Bond with an orange border and underprint; 1987, 1000 New Zealand Dollars Specimen 16% Coupon Bond with a green border and underprint. All pieces are pin punched Specimen and are AU to Uncirculated condition, SC-USBNC. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$150-300**

604

604 Kentucky Fried Chicken Corp., 1971, Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, 1971. >100 Shares Specimen Common Stock Certificate, Black on orange left side panel and underprint, Company title at top with portrait of Colonel Sanders (company founder) at top left, Pin punched Specimen, Uncirculated condition, FBNC. ..... Est. **$200-400**

SCRIPOPHILY - FRAUD & SCAMS
Pennsylvania

605

605 Keely Motor Co., 1880, I/U Stock Certificate - Scam Scheme Philadelphia...., Pennsylvania, 1880. 40 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black on green border, Portrait of Keely at bottom and allegorical woman at top beside ornate motor, S/N 958, Fine to VF with stain on right vertical fold edge and faults and tear at top, National BNC. Lot also includes Newspaper clipping from 1910 discussing the fraud. John Ernst Worrell Keely (September 3, 1837 – November 18, 1898) was an American fraudster and self-proclaimed inventor from Philadelphia who claimed to have discovered a new motive power which was originally described as "vaporic" or "etheric" force, and later as an unnamed force based on "vibratory sympathy", by which he produced "interatomic ether" from water and air. Keely secured substantial investments from many people, including John Jacob Astor IV. Despite numerous requests from the stockholders of the Keely Motor Company, which had been established to produce a practicable motor based on his work, he consistently refused to the fully discuss principles on which his motor supposedly operated, and also repeatedly refused demands to produce a marketable product by claiming that he needed to perfect his inventions. He became embroiled in several lawsuits, and after Keely's death evidence of his elaborate fraud was discovered. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$110-220**

SCRIPOPHILY - GUNS, GUN POWDER & EXPLOSIVES
Delaware

606

606 Atlas Powder Co. Progress Proof Stock Certificate Pair and Proof Vignette, ca.1930-1950s Delaware, ca.1930-1950s. Lot of 3 pieces, Includes: ca.1930-40s, 100 Shares Proof Stock Certificate printed on brown paper, Black text with green border and underprint, Allegorical Atlas at top center, annotations around wide margins, VF to XF condition; ND (ca.1940-50s), Corresponding Certificate of Stock Progress Proof printed on white paper, Green border and underprint, annotations throughout, XF condition, no vignette; and, Proof Vignette printed on india paper featuring Atlas holding the World on his shoulders, "C-4259" imprint at top center, green intaglio print, Uncirculated condition. Incorporated in 1912, Atlas Powder Company functioned as an independent explosives and chemicals company until 1971, when it was purchased by Imperial Chemical Industries Limited (U.K.) and became its American affiliate under the name ICI Americas, Inc. (3)..... Est. **$200-400**

607

607 Hercules Inc., 1974-83, Assortment of Specimen Bonds Delaware, 1974-83. Lot of 11 Specimen Registered Bonds, All have varying vignettes and amounts, with Specimen overprints and are in Uncirculated condition, Printed by SC-UBNC or SC-BNC. (11). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$400-600**

608

608 Maxim Munitions Corp., 1915-18, Assortment of I/U Stock Certificates Delaware, 1915-18. Lot of 5 I/U Stock Certificates, Includes: 1915, 500 Shares Capital Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint; 1917, 100 Shares Capital Stock Certificate, Black on brown border; and, 1918, 100 Shares Capital Stock Certificate (3), Black on brown border. Certificates range from Choice Fine to VF condition. (5) Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ... Est. **$65-130**

609

609 Hercules Inc., 1981, Unique Production Department Stock Certificate Mock-Up. Delaware, 1981. The Mockup proof consists of different engraved and printed design elements which are pasted to a cardboard backing with different items added. Covered by plastic and in a folder to protect it. Unique in this format. This was the common method of designing stocks and bonds pre-computer. Hercules, Inc., was a chemical and munitions manufacturing company based in Wilmington, Delaware, incorporated in 1912 as the Hercules Powder Company following the breakup of the Du Pont explosives monopoly by the U.S. Circuit Court in 1911. Eventually Hercules Inc. became a part of Ashland Inc. ..... Est. **$180-350**

SCRIPOPHILY - INDUSTRY & MANUFACTURING

610

610 Armor Plate & Non-Shatterable Glass Corp., 1923, I/U Stock Certificate Delaware, 1923. 200 Shares Preferred Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black on orange border and underprint, Company logo at top, S/N 314, VF condition. Includes slip signed by Secretary of State stating the company has shut down to non-payment of taxes. ..... Est. **$50-100**

Massachusetts

611

611 Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, ca.1910-16, Assortment of I/C Stock Certificates Worcester, Massachusetts....., ca.1910-16. Lot of 19, I/C Stock Certificates for various share amounts, Black on brown border and underprint with allegorical woman beside spinning wheel with factory in background at top left corner, Each certificate range from VF to XF condition. POC, Counterfoil attached at left, ABNC. (19). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$90-180**

New Jersey

612

612 Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., ca.1868-70, Assortment of I/C Stock Certificates Jersey City, New Jersey....., ca.1868-70. Lot of 5, I/C Stock Certificates, Black on black border with the Arms of New Jersey at center, Certificates are low serial numbers: 6, 19, 20, 21, & 33 and each certificate is for a different share amount, Hand written cancelled across face of each cert. All are signed by the president O. Cleveland. Lot also includes share transfer paperwork for certificate #19. Certificates are in Fine to VF condition. (6). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$120-240**

613

613 Trenton Potteries Co., ND (1900-20s), Specimen Stock Certificate New Jersey....., ND (1900-20s). Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on blue border and underprint, Pair of allegorical women at top left and right, company title at center, Specimen overprints and POCs, XF-AU condition, ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection, Ex. R.M. Smythe, Fifth Annual Strasburg Sale, 1992)..... Est. **$75-150**

614

614 United States Steel Corp., 1901, Set of 6 Specimen Bonds New Jersey, 1901. Lot of 6 Registered Specimen Bonds without any denomination, Includes: Series A with Red border; Series B with Steel Gray border; Series C with Brown border; Series D with Orange border; Series E with Olive Green border; Series F with Blue border. All bonds have Specimen overprints, POCs, are in VF to XF condition with folds as made, minor toning slight splitting at fold lines, Printed by ABNC. (6). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. U. S. Steel was formed in 1901 with the joining of American business icons Andrew Carnegie, J.P. Morgan and Charles Schwab, led by Elbert H. Gary, U. S. Steel's first chairman. At the turn of the century, a group headed by Gary and Morgan bought Carnegie's steel company and combined it with their holdings in the Federal Steel Company. These two companies became the nucleus of U. S. Steel. In the decades that followed, U. S. Steel has played an integral part in the history of the United States, including supplying steel for countless iconic American buildings, bridges and other structures. Historic an rarely seen founding registered bond set for U.S. Steel. .... Est. **$400-600**

New York

615

615 Alden Machine Co., 1878, I/C Stock Certificate New York, 1878. Alden Type Setting & Distributing Machine Co. - Renamed the Alden Machine Co., 1 Share I/C Stock Certificate, Black print with portraits at top left and right, S/N 339, Cancelled overprint and POCs, VF condition. R. Thew. Sc. New York. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$45-90**

616

616 Alden Machine Co., 1878, I/C Stock Certificate Quartet New York, 1878. Group of 4, Alden Type Setting & Distributing Machine Co., Renamed the Alden Machine Co., stock certificates. I/C Stock Certificates, Black print with portraits of distinguished gentlemen at top left and right, S/Ns 331, 337, 338, & 348, Cancelled overprint in red ink and POCs, Fine to VF condition. R. Thew. Sc. New York. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$90-180**

SCRIPOPHILY - LAND COMPANIES

Maine

617

617 Lamoine and Mount Desert Land Co., 1888, I/U Stock Certificate
Maine, 1888. 50 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Black on green border and orange underprint, Stag at center, S/N 426, VF-XF condition. KBNC..... Est. **$50-100**

Wisconsin

618

618 Messembria Mineral and Timber Co., 1888, I/U Stock Certificate
Wisconsin, (Offices in NY). 1888. 490 Shares, I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Mining and logging vignettes at top, S/N 15, XF condition, ABNC. Rare Wisconsin mining stock certificate. ..... Est. **$140-280**

SCRIPOPHILY - MEDICAL

Maryland

619

619 Blackhawk Remedy Co. 1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate.
Maryland, Odd Shares, Specimen stock certificate, red border with unique vignette of man dressed as cowboy holding two rattlesnakes. POC's and archival hand stamp on upper right margin "Not to be removed from file". Rare topic and very attractive. Maybe he was selling "Snake Oil". SBNC. The BlackHawk Indian Remedy Company has been around since the early 1900's. At one time it was a "Mail Order " company that shipped coast to coast offering natural remedies..... Est. **$200-300**

SCRIPOPHILY - MINING

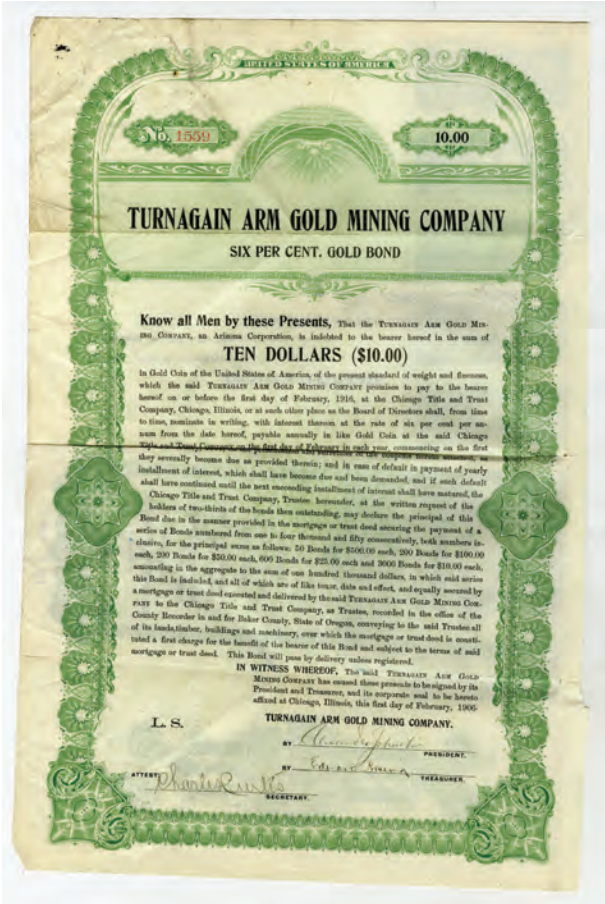
Alaska

620

620 McKay Hydraulic Mining Co., 1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate, Alaska Mining Company. Alaska (Inc. in Washington). 10 Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Eskimos and sled dogs at top, POC's at bottom, Uncirculated condition, SBNC. This is probably the only stock certificate with an attractive and realistic dog sled team. Rare Alaska mining stock. Only 3 were found in the ABN Archives in 2005. ..... Est. **$250-500**

621

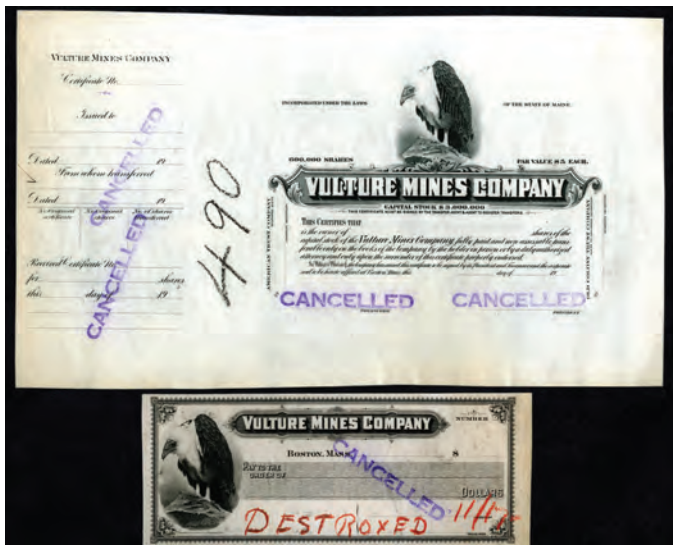
621 North American Transportation and Trading Co., 1900 I/U Alaska Stock Certificate. Alaska (Inc. in Chicago, IL.) 10 Shares, I/U. Black on green border, Mountain in middle with small trains and ships in harbor, XF condition. WBNC. ..... Est. **$130-260**



622

622 Turnagain Arm Gold Mining Co., 1906, I/U Bond Alaska, (Inc. in Arizona), 1906. $10 I/U 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Company title at top, S/N 1559, Fine condition..... Est. **$55-110**

Arizona



623

623 Vulture Mining Co. ca.1900 Proof Stock Certificate and Proof Check With Matching Vulture Vignettes. Arizona. (Incorporated in Maine with corporate offices in Boston, MA.). Lot of 2 items, Includes proof stock certificate, Odd Shares. No border or undertint. Imposing standing Vulture in middle. Proof impression of plate #490 that was destroyed, purple "Cancelled" overprints. also included is a proof check with the same vulture vignette on the left, also with Cancelled overprint and "Destroyed" written on bottom. Republic BNC proof. Rare mining stock certificate and matching check. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Arizona & Montana

624

624 Arizona & Montana Mining Assortment of I/U and I/C Stock Certificates, ca.1909-55 Arizona & Montana, ca.1909-55. Lot of 21 Stock Certificates, Includes: Parrot Silver and Copper Co., I/C Certificates (6); 1919, Arizona Binghamton Copper Co., I/U Certificates (9); Anaconda Copper Mining Co., I/C Certificates (6). Pieces are in VF to VF+ condition. (21). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$90-180**

California

625

625 Mariposa Land & Mining Co., 1875, I/U Gold Coupon Bond California, 1875. $1000 I/U 7% Coupon Bond, Black on black border, Mining vignette under title and at bottom of certificate, VF-XF condition, CBNC..... Est. **$110-220**

Colorado

626

626 La Plata Mountain Mining and Milling Co., 1892, I/U Share Certificate Colorado....., 1892. 10 Shares I/U Share Certificate with dividend coupons on bottom, Black on green border and underprint, Small community in shadow of mountain at top left corner, Printed in Spanish, S/N 3104, Coupons attached, VF+ condition. Peter Hall & Co. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Idaho

627

627 Idaho Eagle Mining Co., 1910 I/U Stock Certificate Kootenai County, Idaho. 5,000 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate, Large type black print without any border, Bald Eagle at top by company title, VF-XF condition. This certificate has a very striking design that will enhance any collection. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Maryland

628

628 Maryland & New York Iron & Coal Co., 1840 I/U Bond Maryland. £100 Pounds Sterling Issued and Uncancelled 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on black border, Group of allegorical men at top center, 12 coupons on bottom. Low SN #12, VF-XF condition. RW&H, NY. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Montana Territory

629

629 Fairplay Mining Co. 1880 I/U Stock Certificate from Montana Territory Montana Territory (Inc. and offices in New York), 1880. 100 Shares I/U Capital stock Certificate #100, Black text with black border and red undertint, Mining scenes at bottom left and top right respectively. VF condition with some toning along vertical fold lines, still in great condition for its age. The mines were located in the Bears Paw Mountains in North-Central Montana, located approximately 10 miles south of Havre, Montana. Rare and early Montana Territory mining stock certificate..... Est. **$140-280**

Nevada

630

630 Granite Creek Smelting and Refining Co. 1900 I/U Stock Certificate Nevada, (Inc. in South Dakota), 1900. 15,000 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with ornate green border and no underprint, At top is a distant scene of a train passing through a refinery. S/N 162, VF condition, Printed by WBN. ..... Est. **$75-150**

631

631 Roman Brothers Silver Mining Co. 1866 I/U Bond. Lander County, Nevada. 1866. I/U $100 Bond. Coupons attached. Black border with no undertint. S/N 14, XF condition. Printed on translucent paper. Scarce and attractive Nevada mining certificate. ..... Est. **$120-240**

New Mexico Territory

632

632 Mammoth Consolidated Mining Milling and Smelting Co. 1881 I/U Stock certificate Santa Fe, New Mexico. 25 Shares I/U stock certificate. Black ink with ornate black border. Vignette of miners working under arched title of company at center of certificate. XF condition. Rhodes & Allen, Kansas City, printer. Scarce and attractive New Mexico stock certificate. ..... Est. **$100-200**

633

633 San Pedro and Canon Del Agua Co.,1880 I/U bond. New Mexico, (Inc. in Connecticut), 1880. I/U bond. $1000. 1st Mortgage 7% Income Bond. Black border. XF condition. Rancher with cattle under ornate title. Coupons attached. This company was the subject of a long-term lawsuit with the U.S. government that was begun in 1881 (right after this bond issue and the company was started) and completed in 1897 when the U.S. courts found that the property claimed by this company in New Mexico was obtained by a fraudulent survey. The company tried to control all of the copper and gold mining in the area but the survey was inaccurate and included a large and valuable mining area that should have been in the public domain. Rare and Interesting mining Company. FBNC. ..... Est. **$200-400**

Virginia

634

634 Great Republic Gold & Silver Mining Co., 1867, I/U First Mortgage Bond Virginia...., 1867. 50 Pounds Sterling I/U 7% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Portrait of Queen Victoria and left and Abraham Lincoln at right, VF-XF condition with large stain at bottom, CBNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$75-150**

Virginia, Canada

635

635 Mining Assortment of I/C Stock Certificates, ca.1928-50 Delaware, Virginia, Canada, ca.1928-50. Lot of 23, I/C Stock Certificates, Includes: St. Joe Consolidated Mines Corp., (9 pieces totaling 978,682 Shares), Pieces have green, yellow, or red border and underprint; Virginia Coal and Iron Co., (6 pieces totaling 509 Shares), Orange border and underprint; International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd., (8 pieces totaling 440 Shares), Pieces have a green or orange border and underprint. All pieces have POCs or Stamped out cancelled and are in Fine-VF+ condition. (23). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$30-60**

SCRIPOPHILY - MISCELLANEOUS

Louisiana

636

636 Sancho Packing Company of New Orleans, 1904 Specimen / Proof Bond. New Orleans, Louisiana. 1904, $1000 Specimen / Proof 6% 10 Year 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text and border, No vignette, Fine to VF with stains from previous mounting on top border. Printer: Walle & Co., N.O.. They were known as a cannery for fruits, vegetables, meats and oysters. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Various States

637

637 Corporate, Mining, and Finance Assortment of I/C Stocks and Bonds, ca.1905-71 Large assortment of Stocks and Bonds...., Highlights include: W. T. Grant Co., Gulf, Mobile and Ohio Railroad Co., Pennsylvania Railroad Co., All-State Credit Corp., Contemporary Kitchen Doors, Inc., Eaton & Howard Balanced Fund, American Telephone and Telegraph Co., North Butte Mining Co., and more. Items are in Fine-VF+ condition. (31). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$45-90**

SCRIPOPHILY - MUSEUMS & PLANETARIUMS

New York

638

638 American Museum of Natural History Planetarium Authority, 1934 Specimen Bond Rarity New York, 1934. $1000 Specimen 4.5% Serial Revenue Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint, Hayden Planetarium depicted at top center. POCs throughout, VF condition, HBN. The original Hayden Planetarium was founded in 1933 with a donation by philanthropist Charles Hayden. The Hayden Planetarium, designed by architects Trowbridge & Livingston, opened In 1935. In January 1997, the original Hayden Planetarium was closed and demolished. On February 19, 2000, the $210 million Frederick Phineas and Sandra Priest Rose Center for Earth and Space, containing the new Hayden Planetarium, opened to the public. Neil deGrasse Tyson is its first and, to date, only director. This bond was issued in the 4th year of the Authority's existence. This is the second of only 2 examples found of this variety in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$550-850**

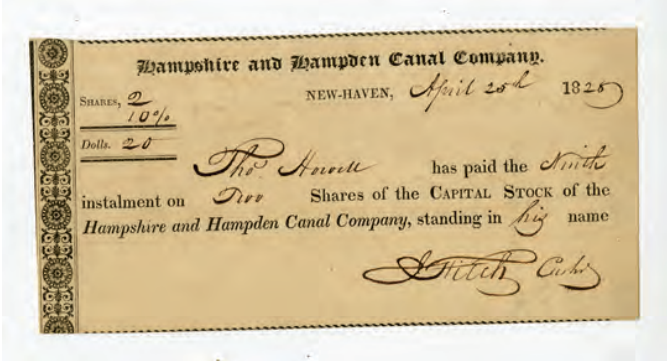
SCRIPOPHILY - NAVIGATION & SHIPPING

California

639

639 Pacific Wharf and Storage Co., 1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate. California, 19xx (ca.1900-1920), Specimen Stock, Odd Shares, Black on brown border and underprint, Vignette of busy wharf top center, POC's, VF condition with some toning, SCBNC. The company was involved in harbor development in San Pedro and Long Beach. California and other costal harbor areas. Possibly unique in this color. ..... Est. **$130-200**

Connecticut


Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company.
Shares, 2 10%
Dolls. 20
NEW-HAVEN, April 20th 1828
Thos Howell has paid the Ninth
instalment on Two Shares of the Capital Stock of the
Hampshire and Hampden Canal Company, standing in his name

640

640 Connecticut, Hampshire and Hampden Canal Co., 1828, Stock Installment Payment Form New-Haven, Connecticut, 1828. Receipt for 9th Installment payment on 2 Shares Capital Stock, Small stock sized certificate approximately 5 by 3 inches, VF-XF condition. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$25-40**

Delaware

641

641 Old Dominion Steamship Co. 1898 Specimen Registered Gold Bond Delaware, 1898. $1000 Specimen 5% General Mortgage Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, At top is an illustration of the Princess Anne ship at sea. Red specimen overprints, "00000" serial numbers, POC's, VF condition with toning along margins and signs of wear along fold lines. Printed by ABNC. The Princess Anne ship that is shown sank in 1930 when the ship missed the New York Harbor entrance and ran aground on Rockaway Shoals. One of 3 bonds found in the ABN Archives. .. Est. **$100-200**

642

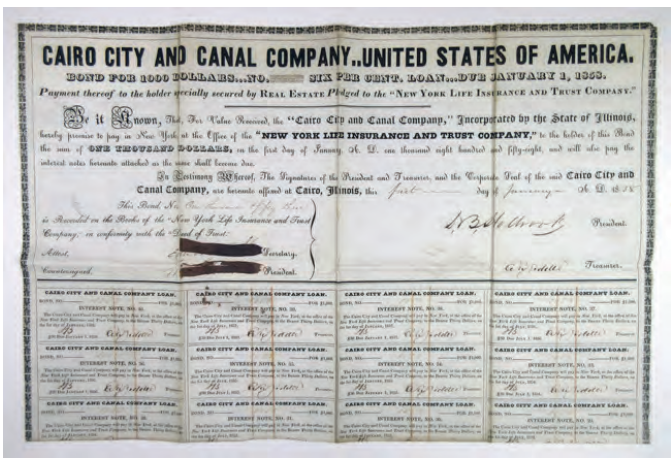
642 United States Lines, Inc., ca.1929-31, Assortment of I/C Stock Certificates Delaware, ca.1929-31. Lot of 7, I/C Preferred Stock Certificates for various shares totaling in 70 Shares, Black on red border and underprint, Steam ship at top with city in background, All certificates are pin punched cancelled and are in VF-XF condition. HBNC. (7). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$50-100**

Florida, Maine, New Jersey

643

643 Shipping and Navigation, 1904-2 Issued Stock Certificate Trio Florida....., Maine, New Jersey, 1904-21. Lot of 3 Issued Stock Certificates, Includes: Blain Florida Syndicate, Inc., 1921, 20 Shares Capital Stock I/U,#35, Black on gold border and underprint with sailing ship at top left corner, Goes; Consolidated Steamship Lines, 1907, 100 Shares Capital Stock I/U, #4738, Black on green border and underprint with naval battle scene at top, ABNC; and, American-Hawaiian Steam Ship Co., 1904, 115 Shares Capital Stock I/C, #508, Black on green border and underprint, Sailing ship at top, Cancelled overprint and POCs, ABNC. Pieces range from Fine condition with stains (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Illinois



644

644 Cairo City and Canal Co. 1838 I/C $1000 6% Coupon Bond. Cairo, Illinois, 1838, $1000 6% Coupon Bond, Ink Cancelled with ink burn in cancellation areas, Fine to VF condition. Rare and very early Canal Bond. The city is located at the confluence of the Ohio and Mississippi rivers. Fort Defiance, a Civil War camp, was built at the confluence in 1862 by Union General Ulysses S. Grant to control strategic access to the river. Cairo has the lowest elevation of any location in Illinois and is the only Illinois city to be surrounded by levees. It is in the area of Southern Illinois known as Little Egypt. The first municipal charter for Cairo and for the Bank of Cairo were issued in 1818, but without any settlement and without any depositors. A second and successful effort to establish a town was made by the Cairo City and Canal Company in 1836–37, with a large levee built to encircle the site. Historic bond issued in 1838 when the town was formed. ..... Est. **$130-260**

Louisiana

645

645 Canal Barge Co. Inc., 1955, Specimen Stock Certificate Louisiana, 1955. Class "A" Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black on steel gray border and underprint, Photograph of barge at top, Specimen overprints and POCs, Archival notations at top margin, Fine-VF condition with toning at top and right side, SBNC. ..... Est. **$100-200**

New Jersey

646

646 United States Shipbuilding Co., 1902, I/U Stock Certificate with the Battleship "Oregon" Pictured at Bottom New Jersey....., 1902. 100 Shares I/U Common Stock Certificate, Black on orange border and underprint, The battleship "Oregon is pictured at the bottom. XF condition, FLBNC. USS Oregon (BB-3) was the third and final member of the Indiana class of pre-dreadnought battleships built for the United States Navy in the 1890s. The three ships were built as part of a modernization program aimed at strengthening the American fleet to prepare for a possible conflict with a European navy. Designed for short-range operations in defense of the United States, the three Indiana-class ships had a low freeboard and carried a main battery of four 13-inch (330 mm) guns in a pair of gun turrets. Oregon and her sister ships were the first modern battleships built for the United States, though they suffered from significant stability and seakeeping problems owing to their small size and insufficient freeboard. She thereafter took part in the blockade of Santiago de Cuba, which culminated in the Battle of Santiago de Cuba on 3 July, where Oregon contributed to the destruction of the Spanish squadron in Cuba. After the war, Oregon was deployed to the Asiatic Squadron, serving during the Philippine–American War and the Boxer Rebellion in Qing China. ..... Est. **$150-300**

New York

647

647 Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines. 1921 specimen Bond. New York. 1921, $1000 Marine Equipment Trust Coupon Bond Specimen. With supplemental overprint. Black on orange border and underprint, steamship on top, Series A, XF condition. FLD-ABNC. ..... Est. **$110-220**

648

648 Brooklyn Ferry Company of New York, Knickerbocker Trust Co., 1906-07, Group of I/U Certificate of Deposits New York, 1906-07. $1000 I/U 5% First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bonds (4), Black on green border and underprint, Allegorical woman at top left corner, Trust was made in to accommodate the Brooklyn Ferry Co. of New York, All are in VF condition, ABNC. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$75-150**

Pennsylvania

649

649 Pennsylvania Canal Co., 1870, I/U Bond Signed by Alfred Mordecai Jr & General Isaac Jones Wistar Pennsylvania, 1870. $1000 I/U 6% General Mortgage Bond, Black text with black border and blue underprint, Men standing beside canal with ship at top center, Adhesive internal revenue stamp at left, embossed company seal at bottom left. VF condition with pronounced fold lines and minor splitting at edges, Signed by Alfred Mordecai Jr and Isaac J. Wistar. Mordecai (1840-1920) was the son of Major Alfred Mordecai, from a very prominent Philadelphia Jewish family, graduating from West Point in June of 1861. He was active as assistant Adjutant-General during the defense of Washington in August of 1861 and participated in the Manassas Campaign and the Battle of Bull Run. General Mordecai also taught mathematics for a period at West Point, and held other positions at USMA during the Civil War. He was also the Superintendent and Commandant of the Springfield Armory in Massachusetts. Isaac J. Wistar (November 14, 1827 - September 18, 1905) was an American lawyer, miner, farmer, soldier, and author. He served in the Union Army during the American Civil War, in which he was wounded twice, and was noted for his criticized performance during the 1864 Bermuda Hundred Campaign. After the conflict Wistar became a distinguished penologist and a writer. ..... Est. **$120-240**

650

650 Philadelphia & Atlantic Steam Navigation Co., 1849, I/U Stock Certificate Philadelphia....., Pennsylvania, 1849. 5 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black printing on black border, Ships in stormy sea at top with other vignettes down left side, S/N #5, Certificate made out to Thomas Sully, the American portrait painter. He painted in the style of Thomas Lawrence. His subjects included national political leaders such as United States presidents: Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, and Andrew Jackson, Revolutionary War hero General Marquis de Lafayette, and many leading musicians and composers. In addition to portraits of wealthy patrons, he painted landscapes and historical pieces such as the 1819 The Passage of the Delaware. His work was adapted for use on United States coinage. VF condition with toning. TCC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$200-350**

Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Michigan

651

651 Navigation and Shipping Related I/C Stock Certificates, ca.1928-54 Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Michigan, ca.1928-54. Lot of 14, I/C Stock Certificates: Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. (2); Detroit and Cleveland Navigation Co. (3 in blue and 5 in orange); International Mercantile Marine Co. (4). All certificates are pin punched cancelled and are in VF-XF condition. ABNC. (14). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$40-80**

Texas

652

652 Port Arthur Canal & Dock Co. 1923 Specimen Registered & Coupon Bond Trio Texas, 1923. Lot of 3 Specimen Bonds, Includes: 2 are 1923, Specimen, 6% Registered First Mortgage Gold Bonds, $5000 in brown and $1000 in green; And, a 1923, $500, Specimen, 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in green. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. all are in VF condition, ABNC. (3).. Est. **$200-350**

United Kingdom & U.S.

SHARE CERTIFICATE.

The European & American Steam Shipping Company, Limited.

No. 2574

Registered the 4th day of February 1857.

This is to Certify that Montague Waite

of Alnwick Villa, Westbourne, Bayswater

is the Proprietor of the Share Number 2574 of NINE POUNDS,

in the European & American Steam Shipping Company, Limited, subject to the Regulations of the said Company, and that up to this day there has been paid up in respect of such Share the sum of NINE POUNDS.

Given under the Common Seal of the said Company the 4th day of March 1857.

Nine Pounds

Directors.

General Superintendent.

653

653 European & American Steam Shipping Co., Ltd., 1857, I/U Stock Certificate England and U.S., 1857, 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, Black print without any border, Company title at top, VF-XF condition. The European & American Steam Shipping Company was founded in 1857 with the purchase of eight iron screw steamers from the General Screw Steam Shipping Company, which were paid for with shares in the new concern. The new company was managed by T.R. Croskey, American Consul at Southampton. Four of the ships the GOLDEN FLEECE, HYDASPES, CALCUTTA and the LADY JOCELYN were used for a service to South America, and the remainder the QUEEN OF THE SOUTH, INDIANA, ARGO and JASON were placed in a fortnightly service between Bremen, Southampton and New York. The service from Europe to North America was merely a repetition of the General Screw Steam Shipping Company and the QUEEN OF THE SOUTH, INDIANA, ARGO and JASON in that order sailed between Bremen, Southampton and New York at fortnightly intervals starting on 25 April 1857. The sailings were interspersed between those of the wooden paddle steamers of the American owned Ocean Navigation Company and the New York & Havre Steam Navigation Company on the New York - Southampton - Le Havre route..... Est. **$90-180**

SCRIPOPHILY - OIL, GAS & ENERGY

California, Nevada, Ohio, Canada, United Kingdom

654

654 Oil and Energy Assortment of I/U and I/C Certificates, ca.1910-57 California, Nevada, Ohio, Canada, United Kingdom, ca.1910-57. Lot of 20 Certificates, Includes: Woodley Petroleum Co. (3) Unissued Certificates; Richfield Oil Co. of California (3), I/C Bonds; Trans Empire Oils Ltd., (5), I/C Stock Certificates; Hemisphere Oil Corp., (2), I/U Bonds; Kochensparger Oil Co., I/C Stock Certificate; Rodez Coal Co. Ltd., (6), I/U Bonds. Items range from VF to VF+ condition. (20). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$45-90**

Delaware

655

655 Texas Corporation (TEXACO), ca.1929-68, Specimen Bond Assortment Texas and Delaware, ca.1929-68. Lot of 5 Specimen Bonds, Includes: Texas Corp. $10,000 Registered 5% 1929 Specimen Bond, Black on orange border and underprint; Texas Corp. $1000 Specimen 5% 1929 Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint; Texas Corp. $1000 Specimen 3% 1940 Coupon Bond, Black on blue border and underprint; Texas Co. $1000 Specimen 2 3/8% 1946 Coupon Bond, Black on brown border and underprint; Texaco Operations (Europe) Ltd. $1000 Specimen 4 1/2% 1968 Coupon Bond, Black on blue border and underprint. Pieces all have specimen overprints and POCs and are in VF-XF condition. ABNC. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$200-300**

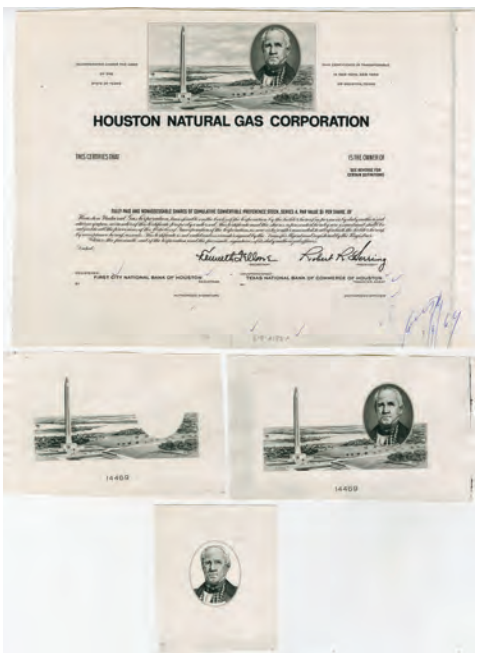
656

656 Venezuelan Petroleum Co., ca.1953-54, I/C Stock Certificate Pair. Venezuela (Inc. in Delaware), ca.1953-54. Lot of 2, I/C Stock Certificates, Includes: 50 Shares Capital Stock, Black on green border and underprint; 100 Shares Capital Stock, Black on brown border and underprint. Both pieces have same vignette of Bald Eagle between oil field and tankard station at top, are punched out cancelled, and are in VF-VF+ condition. SBNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$30-60**

Texas

657

657 Enron Oil & Gas Co., 1985 Unique Production Proof - Mockup Stock Certificate, XF SC-USBN Texas. Enron Oil & Gas Co., 1985 Unique Production Proof - Mockup Stock Certificate, XF SC-USBN. Its bankruptcy in December 2001 was the largest such filing in United States history. The name Enron became synonymous with corporate greed and corruption, and its demise cost investors and employees over $70 billion in lost capitalization and retirement benefits. Kenneth Lay, CEO of Enron. Unique Production Proof-Mockup with "Certificate of Stock" pasted on the middle of the stock. SC-USBNC..... Est. **$200-400**



658

658 Houston Natural Gas Corp - ENRON Predecessor Company, 1969 Unique Production Progress Proof Group 4 Pcs ENRON PREDECESSOR COMPANY. Houston, TX. Unique Progress proof vignettes and Stock Certificate. Items, Includes Portrait of Sam Houston by itself; a portrait of a monument with an oval area; a complete specimen with the monument and portrait and the final proof of the stock certificate with title, text, and matching vignette. All printed on lightly glossy paper. Approval signature on the large stock certificate. From the ABN archives and printed by SCBNC. Uncirculated. (4 proofs). Houston Natural Gas Corp (HNG) was a gas utility headquartered in Houston, Texas. The company was acquired by InterNorth Inc. in 1985, with HNG executives taking top positions at InterNorth. Following the transaction, InterNorth was renamed Enron Corporation, and the company headquarters was moved from InterNorth's base in Omaha to the former HNG offices in Houston. The company is notable for former CEO Kenneth Lay who became CEO of the newly formed Enron..... Est. **$250-500**

SCRIPOPHILY - OLYMPICS AND SPORTS

California

659

659 State of California under the "California Tenth Olympiad Bond Act of 1927", Bond Proof. California, 1927, Proof bond face of vignette, title and text without border. No border proof included. Vignette of Sprinter ready to leave the starting line, Olympic rings above the title, Bond was issued under the "California Tenth Olympiad Bonds Act of 1927". XF condition. This is an extremely important Olympic item that helped finance the 1932 Los Angeles Olympics. Extremely rare certificate, only 2 found in archive as proofs, no specimens were found and this is the only one available, the last one sold for $1400+ in our January 2007 auction..... Est. **$500-1000**

SCRIPOPHILY - PUBLISHING

New York

660

660 Trow City Directory Co., 1875 to 1885, Group of I/C Stock Certificates New York, 1875 to 1885. Group of 4 I/C Capital Stock Certificates. Black on black border with cherub surrounded by books at top, S/Ns: 29, 48, 49, and 77, Ink cancelled, Fine to VF condition with toning. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$100-200**

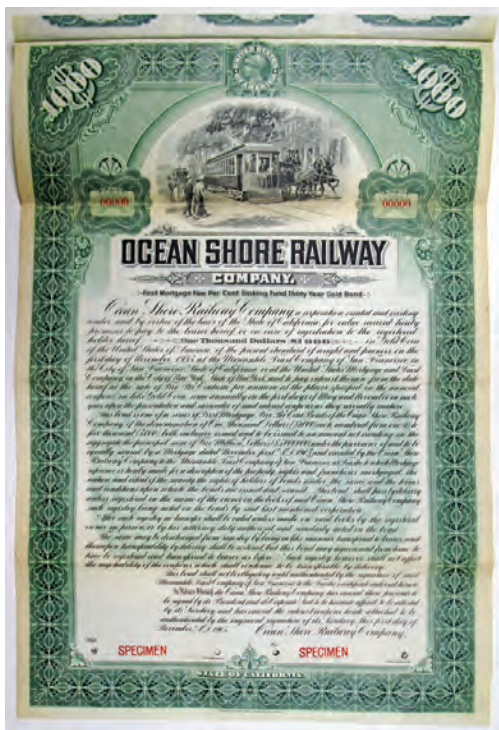
SCRIPOPHILY - RAILROADS

Alabama

661

661 Lady Ensley Coal, Iron and Railroad Co. 1891 Unique Specimen Bond Rarity Alabama, 1891. $1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Coal miner at top left corner, Train with conductor nearby at top center, bottom with mine worker pushing small ore car. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted railroad in Cox. This is it, no more were found..... Est. **$325-500**

California



662

662 Ocean Shore Railway Co. 1905 Specimen Bond California, 1905. $1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Horse and buggy passing by streetcar at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only 3 examples found in the ABN Archives..... Est. **$150-250**

663

663 San Francisco and San Joaquin Valley Railway Co. 1896 Specimen Bond California, 1896. $1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Man standing beside train passing at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only bond listed for railroad in Cox, Rare..... Est. **$160-280**

664

664 South Pacific Coast Railway Co. 1887 Specimen Bond Rarity. California, 1887. $1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Ship at dock near passing train at top center. Red specimen overprints, 000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, HLBN. Only listed as a specimen in Cox, only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available. ..... Est. **$250-599**

Canada

665

665 Canada. Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway Co, 1916, Specimen $1000 Registered bond Canada. $1000 Specimen 4 1/2% Series A Registered Gold Bond, The Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway (reporting mark THB) was a railway based in Hamilton that ran in Southern Ontario from 1892 to 1987. It never reached the other two cities in its name, although it did have branch lines extending to Dunnville and Port Maitland. XF, ABNC..... Est. **$65-130**

China - Republic

666

666 Shanghai Hangchow Ningpo Railway, 1938, I/U Bond China, ca.1940. £50, I/U 6% Completion Loan of the 25th Year of the Republic of China Coupon Bond, Black on dark green border and light green underprint with small circular portrait of SYS at top right corner, Printed in Chinese at top and English at bottom, VF-XF condition with 3 coupons missing. ..... Est. **$150-300**

Colombia

667

667 Societe Nationale de Chemins de Fer en Colombie, ca.1923, I/U Bonds Colombia, 1923. Lot of 2, 1 Share Preferred bond certificates. I/U Certificates, Black on brown border and blue underprint, Company title at top with small vignette of locomotive at bottom, Written in French, S/Ns 100839 & 100840. Both are in VF to XF condition. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$30-60**

Connecticut

668

668 Connecticut Passumpsic Rivers Railroad Co., ca.1924-28, Assortment of I/U Stock Certificates Connecticut, (Offices in Boston, Massachusetts). ca.1924-28. Lot of 9, I/U Preferred Stock Certificates for various shares amounts, Black on green border and underprint, Ornate company title at top left and locomotive at top right surrounded by ornate green border, VF-XF condition. ABNC. (9). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$150-250**

Cuba

669

669 Cuba Railroad Co., 1902-ND (1920), Specimen Bond Pair Cuba, 1902 and 1921. Lot of 2 Specimen Bonds, Includes: 1902, $1000 5% First Mortgage Fifty Year Gold Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Small circular vignette of locomotive coming head on; and, 1921, $1000 Registered 7 1/2% Series A First Lien and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Slaves in the field flanking circular vignette of train. Both bonds have Specimen overprints, POCs, and are in XF condition. ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Dakota Territory and Iowa

670

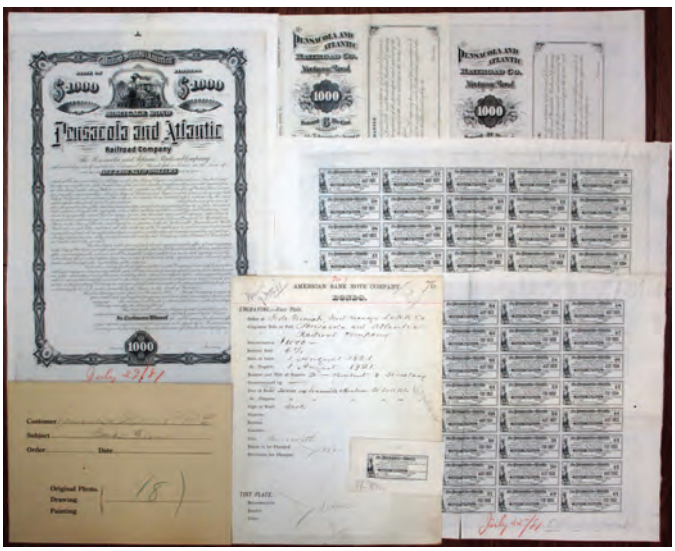
670 Sioux City and Pembina Railway Company - First Division of 54 Miles, 1878 Proof Bond Rarity Dakota Territory and Iowa, 1878. $1000 Proof 7% First Mortgage Bond, Black text with black border, on white thin cardstock, Train stopped at rural station at top center. Uncirculated condition with light mounting remnants on back corners, Continental Bank Note Co. Unlisted as a proof in Cox, Rare. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Delaware

671

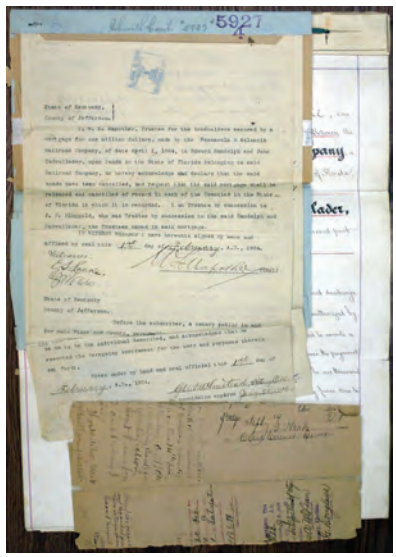
671 Delaware Rail Road Co., 1867-68, Group of I/C Stock Certificates Delaware, 1867-68. Lot of 10, I/C Capital Stock Certificates Shares, Blue printing on blue border, Train rounding corner with workers at top, POCs and Ink Cancelled, Certificates are in VF to XF condition. (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$60-120**

Florida



672

672 Pensacola and Atlantic Railroad Co., 1881 Unique Approval Progress Proof Bond Production Lot Florida, 1881. Lot of 7 pieces, all related to the production of bonds from ABNC and are with black text on white india paper, includes: $1000 Progress Proof 6% Mortgage Bond, intaglio printed with notes at bottom; Pair of intaglio printed Progress Proof coupon sheets; Progress Proof bond back with notes on bottom, including approval initials; Also included is a small intaglio Coupon proof with approval initials in pencil at bottom; American Bank Note Co. bond printing form with relevant design and detailed information; and an envelope for relevant materials. Previously only known as a specimen, no issued examples seen. VF to XF condition. Unlisted and unique proof bond production file. (7) ..... Est. **$350-700**



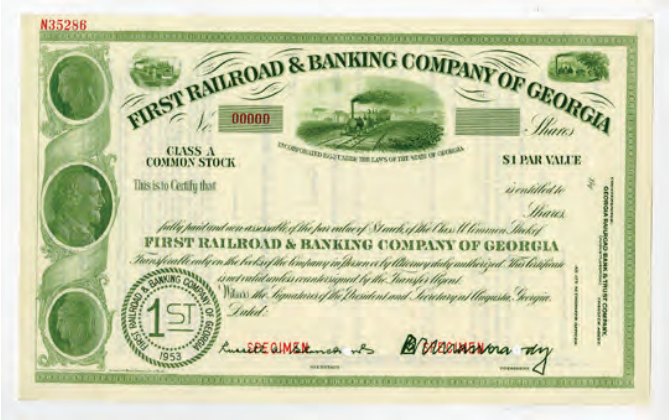
673

673 Pensacola and Atlantic Railroad Co., 1884 Land Mortgage Group with 1904 Mortgage Cancellation & Release. Florida, 1884 & 1904, Lot of large Land Mortgage and railroad documents, all bound together in one piece. Includes a handwritten 1884 indenture, regarding the Pensacola and Atlantic Railroad borrowing money to discharge its debts. Includes subsequent documents, such as a typed record confirming the mortgage, as well as a 1904 bond cancellation document, type written. Multiple localities with their respective clerks have signed and notarized this large mortgage which was signed by the president, Milton H. Smith and the secretary of the Pensacola and Atlantic Railroad. The P&A was a company incorporated by an act of the Florida Legislature on March 4, 1881, to run from Pensacola to the Apalachicola River near Chattahoochee, a distance of about 160 miles (260 km). No railroad had ever been built across the sparsely populated panhandle of Florida, which left Pensacola isolated from the rest of the state. Once the P&A was created, De Funiak was named president of the new road, and Chipley became its vice president and general superintendent. On May 9, 1881, the L&N obtained control of the P&A by purchasing the majority of its $3 million worth of capital stock and all of its bonds, also valued at $3 million. Historic railroad document for the serious Florida railroad collector..... Est. **$140-280**

Georgia

674

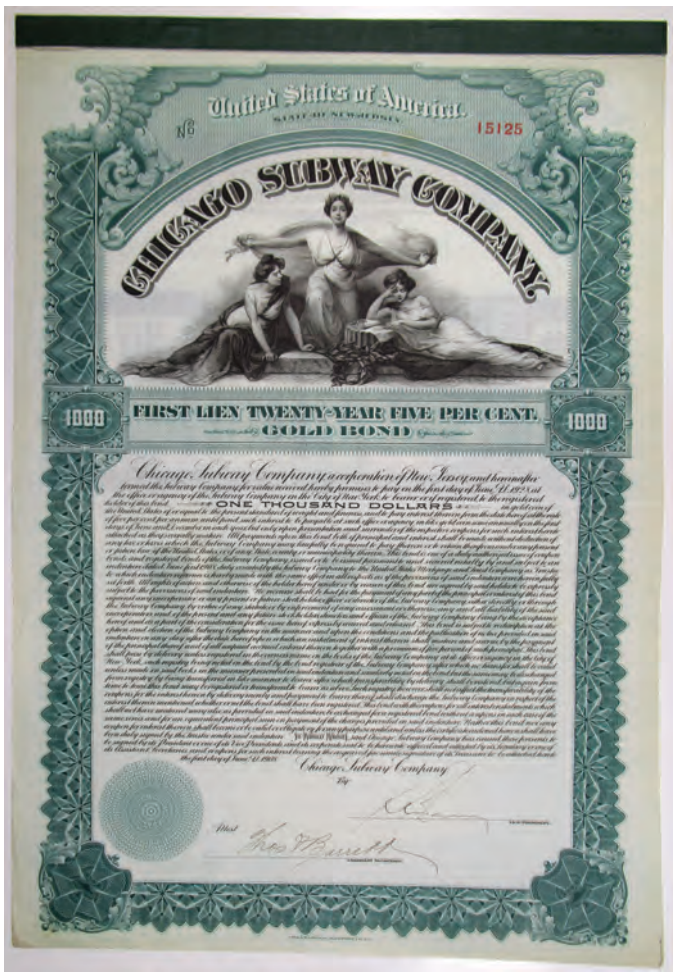
674 Central of Georgia Railway Co., 1912 Specimen Bond Georgia. $1,000 Specimen 5% Series A General and Refunding Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Men working on tracks with locomotive approaching behind, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, Stamp over face stating holder needs to pay income tax for bond, ABNC..... Est. **$75-150**



675

675 First Railroad & Banking Co. of Georgia, 1953, Specimen Stock Certificate Georgia..., 1953. Class A Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on back border, Small locomotive at top center with even smaller locomotives at top left and right, Specimen overprint and POCs, Uncirculated condition, ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$75-150**

Illinois



676

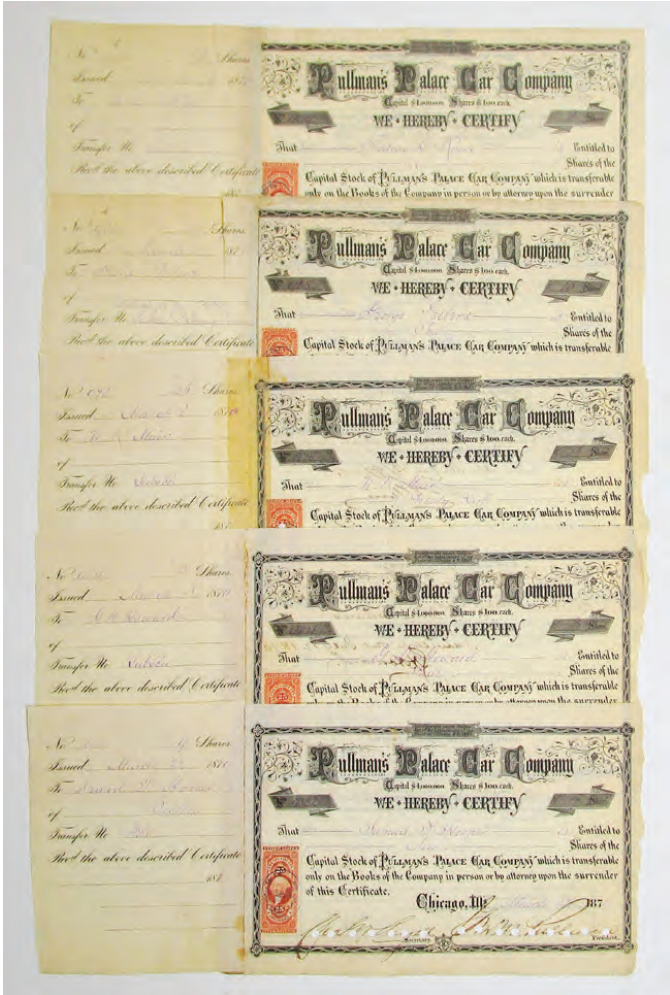
676 Chicago Subway Co. 1908 I/U Gold Coupon Bond Chicago, Illinois (Inc. in New Jersey), 1908. $1000 I/U 5% First Lien Gold Bond, Black text with ornate green border and underprint, Trio of allegorical women at top center. VF condition, IBB. Est. **$80-160**

677

677 Pacific Railway Co., 1889, $1000 Specimen Bond. Illinois, 1889, $1000 30 Year 6% 1st Mortgage Specimen Bond, Black printing with green border and underprint, No vignette, POC's and red SPECIMEN overprints, VF condition, ABNC. Listed railroad in Cox but only listed as stock. Rare and attractive bond with only 3 found. ..... Est. **$200-300**

678

678 Pullman's Palace Car Co., 1869-70, Group of I/C Stock Certificates Illinois, 1869-70. Lot of 5, I/C Capital Stock certificate. Black on black border, Ornate company title at top, 25 Cents revenue stamp at left, All are signed by George Pullman - President and Founder of the company, POCs along bottom, Choice Fine to VF+ condition. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) Est. **$140-280**



679

679 Pullman's Palace Car Co., 1870, Group of I/C Stock Certificates Illinois, 1870. Lot of 5, I/C Certificates totaling 56 Shares Capital Stock, Black on black border, Ornate company title at top, 25 Cents revenue stamp at left, All are signed by George Pullman - President and Founder of the company, POCs along bottom, VF-VF+ condition. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) Est. **$140-280**

680

680 Railroad Securities Co., 1901 Specimen Bond Illinois, 1901. $1000 Specimen 3.5% Registered Illinois Central Stock Collateral Gold Bond, Black text with orange border and underprint, Profile of a train passing at top center. Red specimen overprint, 00000 serial numbers, POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Rare specimen in Cox. ..... Est. **$55-110**

681

681 Toledo, Peoria and Western Railway Co., 1880, I/C Bond Illinois, 1880. $1000 I/C 7% First Preferred Income Bond, Black text with green border and underprint, Train passing at top center. Fine-VF condition with archival reinforcement on the back and staining in the middle in a small area, ABNC..... Est. **$90-180**

Indiana & Illinois

682

682 Indianapolis, Decatur and Western Railway Co., 1888 Specimen Bond Indiana & Illinois. $1,000 Specimen 5% 2nd Mortgage Coupon Bond, Native Americans at top watching locomotive going past, Black print on brown border and under tint, Fine-VF condition with minor splitting at fold lines, ABNC. ..... Est. **$90-180**

Kansas

683

683 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Co. 1892 Unique Production Proof Trio Kansas. Lot includes 3 proofs, all related to the production of bonds for the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company, Includes: Face of bond printed on india paper in black with green border and undertint, Commerce seated amid sacks, man with flag top left, brakeman top right, vertical format, class A 2nd mortgage, bearer gold coupon, 4%, 97-yr, 1892, due 1989, One is a completed $1000 4% Second Mortgage Gold Bond in green, with approval initials at bottom left corner and note "Mr. Freeland Face"; Border and undertint background for bond in green, with approval initial at bottom and some notes made near top; Also includes back of bond with approval initial along with date, glued to a cardstock background. Unique lot. VF condition. All printed on india paper either mounted or unmounted on card. Unlisted as a proof in Cox, only as a specimen and I/C certificates. (3)..... Est. **$200-350**

684

684 Central and South Eastern Railroad Co., 1906 Specimen Bond Kansas. $1000 Specimen 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate orange border and under tint, Men repairing tracks at top with oncoming locomotive behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$120-240**

685

685 Kansas City, Wyandotte and Northwestern Railroad Co. 1889 $1000 Specimen Bond Kansas, 1889 Specimen Bond. $1000 Consolidated and First Mortgage 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text and vignette on brown border and undertint, Two allegorical "Reaper" figures at left, ornate title to right with locomotive on tracks, bottom with allegorical woman pouring water from jug. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "00000" serial numbers. VF-XF condition, ABNC NY. Only one Progress proof of the text and vignette are known, no issued or specimen examples have been seen previously. This unique specimen example was found in 2002 in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Kentucky

686

686 Southern Pacific Co., 1909 and 1931, Specimen Gold Coupon Bond Pair Kentucky, 1909-31. Lot of 2 Specimen Bonds, Includes: $1000 4% Convertible Gold Coupon Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Allegorical woman reclining with train at left and ship at right; $1000 4 1/2% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Porter and people waiting beside locomotive at top. Both pieces are in VF-XF condition and were printed by ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$140-280**

Kentucky, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio

687

687 Railroad Assortment of U/U Stock Certificates, ca.1880s-1900s Kentucky, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio, 1880s-1900s. Lot of 17 Unissued and U/U Stock Certificates, Includes: United Traction Co. (5); Middlesex and Somerset Traction Co. (4); Ohio Valley Railway Co. (2); Syracuse & East Side Railway Co. (2); Chicago, Portage and Superior Railway Co. (2); and more. Items are in VF-XF condition. (17). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$50-100**

Louisiana

688

688 New Orleans Terminal Co., 1938, I/C Stock Certificate New Orleans, Louisiana, 1938. 1 Share Capital Stock I/C Certificate, Black on black border, Company title at top, S/N 59, Fine-VF condition. Wallie & Co. Ltd. ..... Est. **$40-80**

689

689 Texas Pacific-Missouri Pacific Terminal Railroad of New Orleans, 1924 Specimen Bond Trio Rarity Louisiana, 1924. Lot of 3 Specimen Registered Bonds, Includes: Specimen 5.5% Registered First Mortgage Gold Bonds, $1000 in blue, $5000 in green, and $10,000 in brown. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. The $10,000 brown bond is unlisted in Cox, Rare Trio. (3)..... Est. **$230-375**

Louisiana & Texas

690

690 Morgan's Louisiana & Texas Railroad & Steamship Co. 1879 Specimen Bond Rarity New Orleans, Louisiana and Texas, 1879. $500 Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black text with black border and green underprint with train at center passing along river scene under curved title. Cut-out cancellations on signature lines at bottom, Fine-VF condition. Incorporated April 1, 1878, as successor to the New Orleans, Opelousas and Great Western. About 1883 the Morgan's Louisiana and Texas Railroad and Steamship Company came under the influence of Central Pacific management and on March 1, 1885, was leased to the Southern Pacific Company, but was operated as a separated company until title transferred to the Texas and New Orlean on March 1, 1927. The road had about fifty locomotives, which, in 1884, went into the T&NO roster, although the initials ML&T, indicating corporate ownership, remained on the engines until 1916. Rare and possibly unique bond and it is the same (and possibly only) example pictured in Cox. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Massachusetts

691

691 Grand Junction Rail Road & Depot Co., 1853, I/U Coupon Bond Boston, Massachusetts, 1853. $1000 I/U 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on simple black border, Busy depot scene at left side running parallel to certificate, VF-XF condition. Morse & Tuttle, Engravers. ..... Est. **$200-400**

692

692 Lynn and Boston Railroad Co., 1897, Specimen Gold Coupon Bond by Homer Lee Bank Note Company. Massachusetts...., 1897. $1000 Specimen 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Ornate company title at top and bare breasted female at bottom, POCs along bottom and though attached coupons, XF condition, HLBNC. Only listed as a specimen in Cox, no listed examples known and it s also not pictured. Very rare. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$75-150**

Michigan

693

693 Chicago, Saginaw and Canada Railroad Co., 1873, I/U Bond Michigan, 1873. $1000 or £200 Pounds I/U 7% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Logging vignette at top and at bottom, VF-XF condition, NBNC..... Est. **$55-110**

694

694 Detroit and Mackinac Railway Co. 1895 Specimen Bond Rarity Michigan, 1895. $1000 Specimen 4% First Lien Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train passing over bridge at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Two examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. This is the only example available. Only found as a specimen, no issued examples found..... Est. **$325-500**

695

695 Detroit Southern Railroad Co. 1901 Specimen Bond Rarity Michigan, 1901. $1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, large train at stop near standing conductors at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted as a bond in Cox. This was the only example found in the ABN Archives..... Est. **$230-375**

696

696 Detroit, Fort Wayne and Belle Isle Railway 1898 Specimen Bond Rarity Michigan, 1898. $1000 Specimen 5% First Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Trolley Car depicted at top with conductor and passengers. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted as a bond in Cox. Only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. This is the only example available..... Est. **$230-375**

697

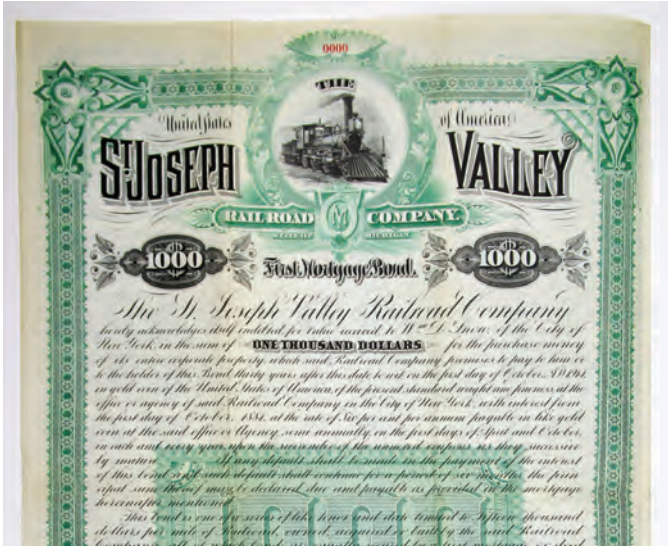
697 Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railway Co., 1897 Specimen Bond Quartet Michigan. Lot includes 4 pieces: $1000 Specimen 3.5% Registered Gold Bond in gray; $5000 Specimen 3.5% Registered Gold Bond in Brown; $10,000 Specimen 3.5% Registered Gold Bond in red; $50,000 Specimen 3.5% Registered Gold Bond in green. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, and are in Fine condition. ABNC. (4) ..... Est. **$170-325**

698

698 Michigan Central Railroad Co., 1879 Specimen Bond Rarity. Michigan. $1000 Specimen 6% 1st General Mortgage Bond. Black printing with ornate border. Vignette of a moving locomotive, L-R, by telegraph lines top center. POC's and red SPECIMEN overprints, VF condition with Archivally reinforced splitting at folds, ABNC. Listed railroad but unlisted bond variety. This was the only example found in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$250-500**

699

699 Michigan Southern and Northern Indiana Rail-Road Co. 1868 I/C Stock Certificate With 25 Cent Imprinted Revenue RN-T4. Michigan, 1868. 25 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black print with 25 Cent Imprinted revenue stamp at center, Pin punched cancelled, Fine-VF condition. ..... Est. **$100-200**



700

700 St. Joseph Valley Railroad Co. 1884 Specimen Bond Rarity Michigan, 1884. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Train on tracks in circular frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number and POCs. Fine condition with some splitting along fold lines, ABNC. Only listed in proof format in Cox, This is the only example found in the ABN Archives in 2002. ..... Est. **$375-750**

Minnesota

701

701 Saint Paul City Railway Co. 1887 Specimen Bond Rarity Minnesota, 1887. $1000 Specimen 5% Cable Consolidated Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical woman with gear at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted design in Cox and unique example from the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$350-700**

Minnesota and Dakota

702

702 Winona and Saint Peter Rail Road Co., 1871, Unmarked Specimen Bond Minnesota and Dakota, 1871. $1000 Unmarked Specimen 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and gold underprint, Eagle at top center, Train passing water tower at top left, Train passing barn at top right. AU condition, Printed by Henry Seibert & Bros. Only known as a specimen, no issued examples are known. only 3 of each color was found..... Est. **$200-400**

Mississippi, Kentucky, Tennessee

703

703 Mississippi Central Railroad Co. 1873 I/U Gold Coupon Bond Mississippi, Kentucky, Tennessee. 1873. $1000 I/U 7% Income and Equipment Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with black border, Train passing through busy area at top center, Train exiting a tunnel at bottom center, Embossed company seal at bottom left. S/N 3268, VF condition, Printer: Helfenstein, Lewis & Greene. ..... Est. **$100-200**

Missouri

704

704 Kansas City Southern Railway Co., 1909 & 1940 Specimen Bond Trio Kansas City, Missouri. Lot of 3 Specimen bonds, Includes: 1909, $1000 Specimen 5% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in brown; 1940, $1000 Specimen 2.5% Equipment Trust Bond in green, Unlisted in Cox; and 1909, $5000 Specimen 5% Registered Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Gold Bond in blue. All have specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs, and are in Fine-VF condition. ABNC. Blue bond is rare, green bond is unlisted type in Cox. All are rare as specimens. (3)..... Est. **$230-375**

705

705 Missouri Pacific Railway Co., 1880 Specimen Bond. Missouri, 1880, Specimen $1000 Consolidated 1st Mortgage 6% Coupon Bond, Black on brown border, Missouri Pacific Terminal building under ornate title, Specimen Overprints, POC's, VF condition, Extremely rare and attractive. Very possibly a unique specimen and the only one found in the archives. It is the same specimen that is reported but not photographed in Cox. Franklin BNC..... Est. **$300-500**

Montana Territory

706

706 Montana Central Railway Co. 1887 Specimen Bond Montana Territory, 1887. $5000 Specimen 6% Registered First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with orange border and underprint, Men at work in mine at top left corner, Steer profile at right. Red specimen overprints and POCs. Fine-VF condition, HLBN. Only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002, this is the only one available..... Est. **$450-750**

707

707 Rocky Fork and Cooke City Railway Co., 1887 Specimen Bond Rarity Montana Territory, 1887. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Man standing beside passing train at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted in bond format in Cox, 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002, this is the only example available. Rare and historic territorial railroad certificate..... Est. **$300-600**

Nebraska

708

708 Sioux City, O'Neill and Western Railway Co., 1891 Specimen Bond Nebraska. $1000 Specimen 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint in large format and horizontal style, Small vignette of allegorical woman with children at top left corner, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with splitting and cracking along fold lines, ABNC. This is very possibly unique and is the pictured bond in Cox that we submitted over 10 years ago. It has not been offered since. ..... Est. **$300-500**

New Jersey

709

709 Central Railroad (Rail Road) Co of New Jersey. 1883. Specimen Bond. New Jersey. $1,000, bond, loco l-r at roundhouse, vertical format, convertible debenture, bearer gold, 6%, 25-yr, 1883, due 1908, splits and archivally reinforced folds by ABN. Rare bond that is only known as a specimen. Rare with only 3 examples found in the ABNC archives. ..... Est. **$200-400**

710

710 Macopin Railroad Co., 1898, I/C Stock Certificate Signed by Garret Hobart, Vice President under McKinley. New Jersey....., 1898. 508 Shares Capital Stock I/C Certificate, Black print on maroon/brown border and underprint, Locomotive passing telephone wires at top left corner, S/N 31, POCs along bottom. Signed by Garret Hobart as President. Garret Augustus Hobart (June 3, 1844 – November 21, 1899) was the 24th vice president of the United States, serving from 1897 until his death in 1899. Prior to serving as vice president, Hobart was an influential New Jersey businessman, politician and political operative. Lot includes portrait of Hobart. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$200-400**

711

711 New Jersey Junction Railroad Co., 1886, I/C Bond Signed by J.P. Morgan as Trustee. New Jersey...., 1886. $1000 I/C 4% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black on brown border and underprint in horizontal format, Steam ships and dock scene at top, S/N 598, Pin punched cancelled and stamped out cancelled, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Signed by John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) as trustee of the railroad. He was one of the world's leading investment bankers between 1890 and 1915. He reorganized several major railroads with William Henry Vanderbilt. In 1898, he strong-armed a syndicate of New York banks into financing a thirty-million-dollar bail-out of the United States Treasury. Known as a trust-organizer, he consolidated the United States Steel, International Harvester, and General Electric corporations. Morgan was also an avid collector of fine art, manuscripts, and print collectibles, which today are displayed in the Metropolitan Museum of Art's Pierpont Morgan Wing and in the Pierpont Morgan Library. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$260-500**

712

712 Northern Railroad Co. of New Jersey, 1887 Specimen Bond New Jersey. $1,000 Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under print, Close up of locomotive at station at top in circle with title on top, cherubs on upper corners and very top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Rare bond only known as a specimen in Cox with no issued examples known. ..... Est. **$110-200**

713

713 Ogden Mine Rail Road Co., 1892, I/C Stock Certificate New Jersey. (Inc. in Philadelphia), 1892. I/C, 7 Shares Capital Stock Certificate, Black printing, Locomotive at top and seal of Pennsylvania at left, S/N 140, Crossed out cancelled, Fine condition with excess paper attached to face and glue stains on top left corner..... Est. **$40-80**

New Mexico

714

714 New Mexico Railway and Coal Co. 1903 Specimen Gold Coupon Bond New Mexico, (Inc. in New Jersey), 1903. $1000 Specimen 6% General Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and undertint, Long coal train passing on tracks at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only 2 examples found in the ABN archives in 2002, this is the only example available. ..... Est. **$200-350**

New Mexico Territory

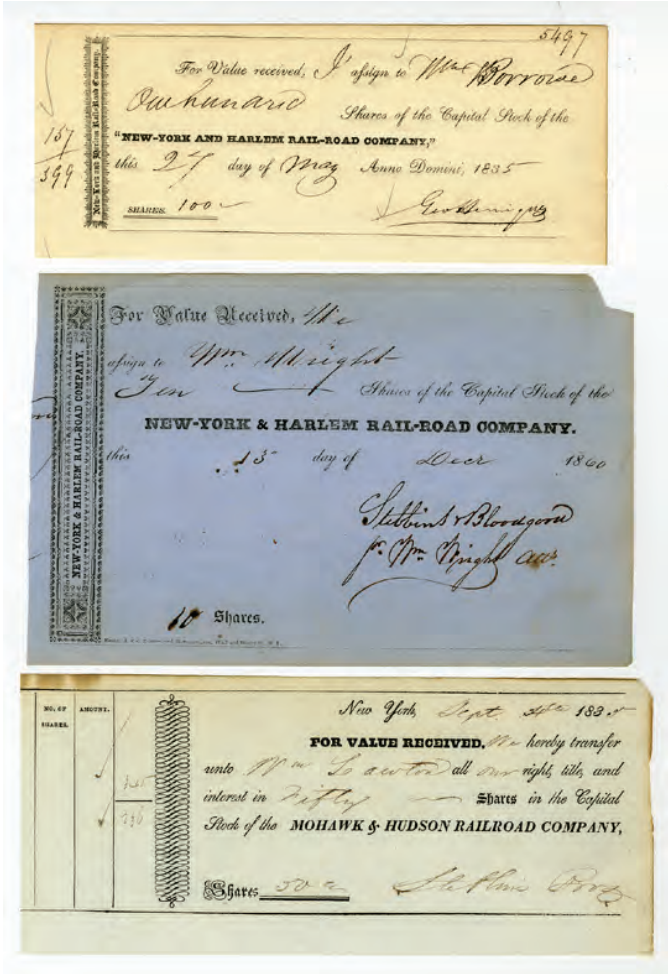
715

715 Pecos Valley Railway Co., 1890 Specimen Bond Rarity New Mexico Territory. $1,000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black printing on green border and under print, Locomotive at top crossing bridge under title, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Unlisted as a bond in Cox. Only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. This is the only example available. Est. **$200-400**

New York

716

716 Brooklyn and Brighton Beach Railroad Co., 1896, I/U Gold Coupon Bond New York....., 1896. $1000 I/U 5% Consolidated Mortgage Fifty Year Gold Coupon Bond, Black on brown border and underprint, Locomotive moving at top center under curved title, S/N 472, XF condition, ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$75-150**



717

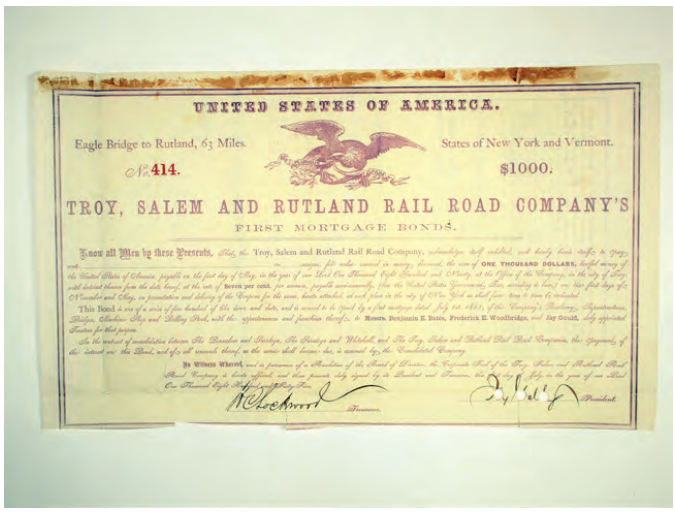
717 Early New York Railroads , 1835, Stock Transfer Form Trio New York, 1835(2) and 1860. Lot of 3 I/U Stock Certificates, Includes: 1835, Mohawk & Hudson Railroad Co., 50 Shares Capital Stock on check sized certificate; 1835, New York and Harlem Rail-Road Co., 100 Shares Capital Stock on check sized certificate; and, 1860, 10 Shares Capital Stock on blue paper. All are in VF-XF condition. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$35-70**

718

718 Metropolitan Street Railway Co., 1897, I/U Stock Certificate New York, 1897. 100 Shares Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Company title at top, S/N 2376, VF-XF condition with small rust stain at top left, IBNC. ..... Est. **$75-120**

719

719 New York, Lake Erie and Western Railroad Co., ND(1880s) Specimen Railroad Ticket To Yellowstone National Part. New York, ND (1880s). Special Contract - good for one first class passage to Yellowstone National Park (Lower Geyser Basin), & Return trip, Specimen overprints and POCs, VF-XF condition. ..... Est. **$75-150**



UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Eagle Bridge to Rutland, 63 Miles. States of New York and Vermont.

No. 414. $1000.

TROY, SALEM AND RUTLAND RAIL ROAD COMPANY'S

FIRST MORTGAGE BONDS.

720

720 Troy, Salem and Rutland Rail Road, 1865 I/C Bond Signed Twice by Jay Gould as President and Officer of Company New York & Vermont, 1865. $1000 I/C 7% First Mortgage Bond, S/N 414, Purple text with purple border, Eagle at top center, Embossed company seal at bottom left. POCs over Jay Gould signature at bottom right. Fine to VF condition with staining at top, and pronounced fold lines with some wear. Signed by Jay Gould as President on the front of the bond, with 3 POCs and one full untouched signature as an officer of the company on the back. Jason Gould (May 27, 1836 - December 2, 1892) was an American railroad magnate and financial speculator who is generally identified as one of the robber barons of the Gilded Age. His sharp and often unscrupulous business practices made him one of the wealthiest men of the late nineteenth century. Gould was an unpopular figure during his life and remains controversial. ..... Est. **$280-450**

North Dakota

721

721 Bismarck, Washburn & Great Falls Railway Co. 1900 Specimen Bond North Dakota, 1900. $1000 Specimen 5% First Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Pair of allegorical figures at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. The bond has been previously reported but no images were available, here it is. Only 2 examples found in 2002. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Ohio

722

722 Baltimore and Ohio Southwestern Railroad Co. 1889 Specimen Bond. Ohio. Specimen $1000 5% 2nd Preferred Income Mortgage Registered Gold Bond. Brown border and undertint. Locomotive "89" and another train traveling under signal towers. Horizontal bond. Red specimen overprints and POC's. No coupons attached. XF condition. ABNC. Only two found in archives. This is the only one available. Rare and attractive Ohio railroad bond. ..... Est. **$130-260**

723

723 Cincinnati and Ohio River Railway Co. 1881 Specimen Bond Ohio, 1881. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate black border, Train passing on tracks at top center. Red specimen overprints, 2097 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition with toning along fold lines and missing a 3/4 inch by 3 inch piece from the top left margin. ABNC. Rare specimen in Cox. ..... Est. **$120-240**

724

724 Cincinnati, Georgetown & Portsmouth Railroad Co., 1881 Specimen Bond. Ohio. Specimen $1000 1st Mortgage 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and underprint, Locomotive L-R passing town, POC's, No Specimen overprint, VF condition, Listed railroad in Cox. This is the plate bond pictured in Cox. This was the only example found in the archives. Unique as specimen. FBN Est. **$200-400**

725

725 Scioto and Hocking Valley Rail Road Co. 1856 I/U Bond Ohio, 1856. $1000 I/U 7% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, S/N 58, Black text with black border and red underprint, Train passing by bridge at top center. VF condition. Bald, Cousland & Co. ..... Est. **$100-200**

726

726 Wheeling and Lake Erie Railway Co. Wheeling Division, 1888 Possibly Unique Specimen Bond. Ohio. Specimen $1000 1st Mortgage 5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black on red-brown border and underprint, Locomotive passing child under title, allegorical women at bottom, POC's, No Specimen overprint, back with red "Return to Record and Specimen Room", VF condition, Listed railroad in Cox, but unlisted bond variety, design and color. This was the only example found in the archives. Unique. FBN..... Est. **$300-500**

Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois

727

727 Columbus, Chicago and Indiana Central Railway Co., 1868, Group of I/C Stock Certificates Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois, 1868. Group of 10, I/C Certificates, Black on purple border and underprint, Locomotive in profile at top, 25 Cent revenue stamps at left side, POCs and crossed out cancelled, Fine to VF condition. (10). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$90-180**

728

728 Columbus, Chicago and Indiana Central Railway Co., 1868, Group of I/C Stock Certificates Ohio, Indiana, & Illinois, 1868. Group of 20, I/C Certificates, Black on purple border and underprint, Locomotive in profile at top, 25 Cent revenue stamps at left side, POCs and Ink Cancelled, Fine to VF condition. (20). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$180-350**

Oregon

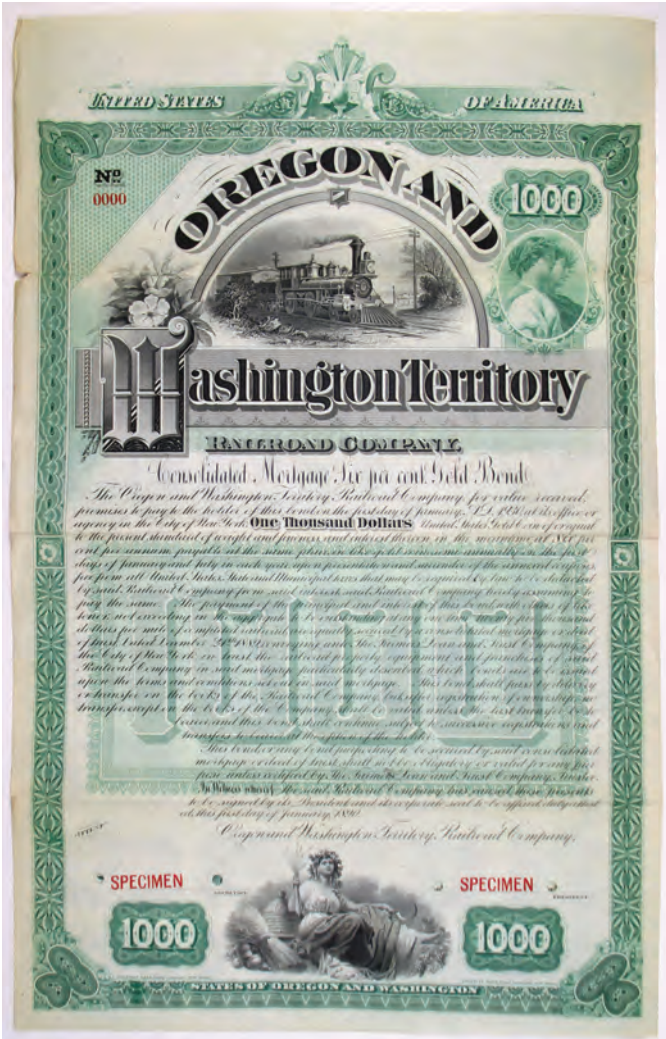
729

729 Oregon Electric Railway Co. 1908 Specimen Bond Rarity Oregon, 1908. $1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Pair of allegorical figures on globe with train and trolley approaching on either side. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted in bond format in Cox, Very Rare specimen. ..... Est. **$150-250**

730

730 Oregon Improvement Co., 1890, I/C Stock Certificate Oregon, 1890. 10 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black on black border and green underprint, Large ship at dock at center, Cut out cancelled and stamped out cancelled, VF-XF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Oregon & Washington



731

731 Oregon and Washington Territory Railroad Co. 1890 Specimen Bond Rarity OR & WA, 1890. $1000 Specimen 6% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Train passing on tracks at top center with well known "Reapers" vignette on the top right. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. No bonds listed in Cox from this railroad, Unique bond specimen found in the ABN Archives in 2002, no other bonds found. ..... Est. **$450-750**

Pennsylvania

732

732 Baldwin Locomotive Works, ca.1929-30, Pair of I/C Stock Certificates Pennsylvania, ca.1929-30. Lot of 2, I/C Stock Certificates: 25 Shares, Black on brown border and underprint, Stamp on face stating as of 10,3,1929 shares of common stock would become shares without nominal value; 50 Shares, Black on gray border and underprint. Both pieces have vignette of locomotive passing station at top, are pin-punched cancelled, and are in VF-XF condition. ABNC. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$40-80**

733

733 Harrisburg, Portsmouth, Mount Joy and Lancaster Rail Road Co., 1866, I/C Stock Certificate Philadelphia…., Pennsylvania, 1866. 4 Shares Capital Stock I/C Certificate, Black print with black border, 9 Vignettes cover certificate at top and right and left sides with seal of Pennsylvania at bottom, S/N 4478, POCs, VF-XF condition, TCC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$130-260**

734

734 Lehigh and Eastern Railway Co. 1886 Specimen Bond Pennsylvania. 1886, $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text, no border, green undertint, Illustrated Pennsylvania state seal at top right corner. Red specimen overprints, "0000" serial number, and POC's, Fine-VF condition with signs of wear along horizontal margins and archivally reinforced splitting at folds, ABNC. Unlisted date and color in Cox. This is the only example found..... Est. **$250-500**

735

735 Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., ca.1912-30, Assortment of I/C Bonds Pennsylvania, ca.1912-30. Lot of 5, I/C Bonds: $5000 Registered 4% Bond, 1912, Black on brown border and underprint; $5000 Registered 4 1/2% Bond, 1916, Black on green border and underprint; $10,000 Registered 4 1/2% Bond, 1917, Black on steel gray border and underprint; $10,000 Registered 4% Bond, 1920, Black print on orange border and underprint; $10,000 Registered 5% Bond, 1930, Black on pink border and underprint. All pieces have vignette of locomotive passing workers at top, are pin punched cancelled, and are in VF-XF condition. ABNC. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$35-70**

736

736 Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., ca.1912-49, Assortment of I/C Bonds Pennsylvania, ca.1912-49. Lot of 5, I/C Bonds: $5000 Registered 4% Bond, 1912, Black on brown border and underprint; $5000 Registered 4 1/2% Bond, 1916, Black on dark green border and underprint; $10,000 Registered 4 1/2% Bond, 1917, Black on blue border and underprint; $1000 Registered 4% Bond, 1944, Black on green border and underprint; and, $1000 Registered 5% Bond, 1949, Black on brown border and underprint. All pieces have vignette of locomotive passing workers at top, are pin punched cancelled, and are in VF-XF condition. ABNC. (5). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$35-70**

737

737 Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., ca.1912-49, Assortment of I/C Bonds Pennsylvania, ca.1912-49. Lot of 15, I/C Bonds in various denominations and colors, All pieces have the same vignette of a locomotive passing workers at top, are pin punched cancelled, and are in VF-XF condition. (15). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. **$100-200**

Pennsylvania & New York

738

738 Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern Railroad Co. 1902 Specimen Bond Pair. Pennsylvania & New York. Lot of 2 bonds. Both are Pittsburg, Shawmut & Northern Railroad Bonds: One is a $500 Series A 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in orange, the other is a $1000 Series A 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in red. Both have the same vignette of people waiting for arriving train at top, and coal mining scene at bottom, as well red specimen overprints, "0000" serial numbers and POC's, VF condition. ABNC. 92)..... Est. **$130-260**

Tennessee

739

739 Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway - Chicago Division, 1881 Unique Design Mock-Up Bond Tennessee, 1881. $1000 Unique Design Mock-Up Bond with many edits made throughout in handwritten red ink, $1000 6% Second Mortgage Bond. Edits include the removal of Chicago Division; Gold Bond; and the changing of First Mortgage to Second, however, there are many more alterations. Entirely unique mock-up made during design process. VF condition with some toning and fragile margins, ABNC. ..... Est. **$250-500**

Texas

740

740 El Paso and Southwestern Railroad Co. 1915 Specimen Registered Gold Bond Texas, 1915. $10,000 Specimen 5% Registered First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with gray border and underprint, Train passing by men at work by tracks at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox, no issued examples known and one of 3 found in 2002, this being the only example available. ..... Est. **$110-220**

741

741 Northern Texas Traction Co., ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate Texas. <100 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Street car beside horse and buggy at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox. Rare.... Est. **$120-200**

Texas

742

742 International & Great Northern Rail Road Co. 1879 Specimen Bond Rarity Texas, 1879. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Bond, Purchasing Committee's Receipt for the Houston & Great Northern Railroad Company, Black text with black border, Scene at top of a train passing by a harbor and cows. Red specimen overprints, POC's, "0000" serial numbers, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines, staining at left, and other signs of wear. Printed by ABNC. Previously only known as a proof in Cox, this is one of 3 specimens found. Very Rare. ..... Est. **$150-300**

Utah

743

743 San Pete Valley Railway Co., 1893 Specimen Bond Rarity. Utah, 1893, $1000, 4% 1st Mortgage Gold Specimen Bond, Black on brown border and underprint, Moving locomotive in countryside r-l, POC's and red SPECIMEN overprints, VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted railroad in Cox. Rare attractive Utah Territory bond. Only 2 found in the ABN Archives..... Est. **$150-300**

Various States

744

744 Railroad Bond & Share Assortment of I/C Certificates, ca.1905-81 Various States, ca.1905-81, Railroad Bond & Share Assortment of I/C Certificates, Lot of 68 Stock and Bond Certificates, Includes: Baltimore Transit Co. (2); Western Maryland Railway Co. (5); Missouri Pacific Corp. (5); New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Co. (4); Lexington and Eastern Railway Co. (4); Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Co. (5); Cleveland and Short Line Railway Co. (3); New York, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co. (7); Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. (9); and more. Items range from Fine-XF condition. (68). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$55-110**

Virginia

745

745 Carolina, Clinchfield and Ohio Railway, 1922 Specimen Bond Trio Virginia, 1922, Lot includes 3 pieces: $1000 Specimen 6% First and Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in blue; $100 Specimen 2% First and Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in olive; $500 Specimen 2% First and Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in orange. All have specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Orange bond is listed as rare in Cox.... Est. **$150-250**

Washington

746

746 Washington and Columbia River Railway Co. 1896 Specimen Bond. Washington, 1893, $1000. Specimen 1st Mortgage 5% Gold Coupon Bond, orange border and undertint. Locomotive with man standing in front of it on top and workers on tracks with locomotive approaching on bottom. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial numbers and POC's. Coupons attached. VF condition with some small fold splits on sides. ABNC. Rare and attractive bond. Listed railroad in Cox, unlisted earlier date, Only known as Specimens. ..... Est. **$220-375**

Wisconsin

747

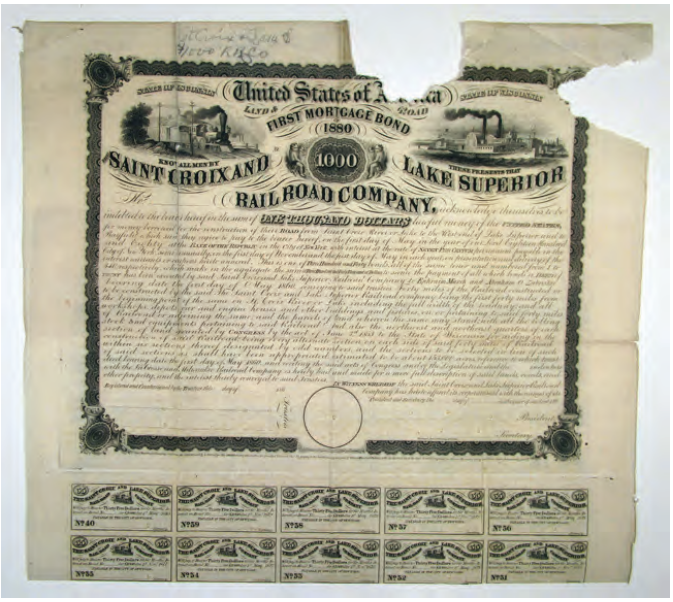
747 Chicago, Milwaukee and St.Paul Railway Co., South Western Division, 1879 Specimen Bond Rarity. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 1879. $1000. 1st Mortgage 6% Coupon Bond. Specimen bond. Black border, text and vignette. Native American "Progress" vignette under ornate title flanked by allegorical standing woman on right and miners on left, cherubs on bottom. Coupons attached. VF condition with archival reinforcement of minor splitting at folds. Specimen overprints and POC's. ABNC. Unique Specimen found in archives. Extremely Rare and attractive railroad bond. ..... Est. **$250-450**

748

748 Northern Pacific Railway Co., 1923 Specimen Bond Trio Wisconsin. Lot of 3 Specimen Series D, 5% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Coupon Bonds, Includes $100 in light blue; $500 in orange; and $1000 in olive green. All have red specimen overprints, POCs, XF condition. All are an unlisted series and date in Cox, Rare trio of specimen bonds. (3) ..... Est. **$150-250**

749

749 Northwestern Union Railway Co., 1872, Unmarked Specimen Bond Wisconsin, 1872. $1000 Unmarked Specimen, 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black on green border and gold underprint, Oversized certificate, Locomotive passing man on horse drawn plow at top, XF condition, Coupons attached, Henry Seibert & Bros. Unknown issued, only as a specimen in Cox. No photo available in Cox. Rare and attractive bond..... Est. **$200-400**



750

750 Saint Croix and Lake Superior Railroad Company. 1860 Specimen Bond Rarity, Printed by WHW, NY. Wisconsin, 1860. $1000 Specimen 7% First Mortgage Bond, Black text with black border, Locomotive at top left corner, Steamboat at top right corner, Denomination flanked by allegorical cherubs at top center. POCs and annotations at top. VF condition but significant damage to top of bond with large pieces missing on top right middle and right top margins, archival reinforcement at fold lines, and toning. Printer: Wellstood, Hay & Whiting. Unlisted early design in Cox as well as being the earliest certificate known on this rare railroad, the bond was for the construction of the railroad from the Saint Croix River or Lake to the West End of Lake Superior and to Bayfield, Unique specimen from ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$300-600**

751

751 Wisconsin Northern Railway Co., 1896 Specimen Bond Wisconsin. $10,000 Specimen 4% 1st Mortgage Bond, Black print with a large framed green border and under tint in a horizontal format, two small image at left and right corners. Men working on railroad tracks at left and men cutting trees at right corner, specimen overprints, POC's, Fine-VF condition with minor stains and toning on certificate. ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox, this is the second example, the first was the plate note in Cox. ..... Est. **$80-160**

Wisconsin & Illinois

752

752 Milwaukee, Peoria & St. Louis Railroad Co., 1886 Specimen Bond Rarity WI & IL. $1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Passing train at top center. Red specimen overprints, 000 serial number, POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox. 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002, this is the only example available. . Est. **$250-500**

Wisconsin & Michigan

753

753 Chicago and North Western Railway Co., 1871, Unmarked Specimen Bond Wisconsin & Michigan, 1871. $1000 Unmarked Specimen, Menominee Extension 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print with pink border and gold underprint, Small image of locomotive passing city in background, Large company title, AU condition, N.Y. Printing Co., the example pictured was from one of our previous auctions. 3 examples of this color were found and this is the only one that is available. Attractive and rare bond..... Est. **$200-400**

Wisconsin and Michigan

754

754 **Milwaukee and Northern Railroad Co., 1890 Specimen Gold Equipment Coupon Bond** Wisconsin & Michigan. 1890, $1000 Specimen 6% Equipment Bond, Black print with a green border and under tint, locomotive exiting tunnel at top, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Unique in Archives, this was the only example found. This is the exact and only example photographed in Cox. ..... Est. **$250-500**

SCRIPOPHILY - STATE & CITY

Alaska

755

755 **State of Alaska, 1964 Series BN "Earthquake" Bond Specimen Issued to Meet the Effects of the Earthquake of March 27, 1964.** Alaska, 1964. $12,485,000 Specimen 3.75% General Obligation Bond with additional materials, possibly related to printing, Black text with olive border and underprint, Eagle at top center. This bond issued for $12,485,000 had $5,585,000 authorized to meet the effects of the earthquake. The bond has "Not to be Removed from Our File" red overprint at right, red specimen overprints at bottom, and POCs, with three additional pages. VF condition, SCBN. The Alaska earthquake tragedy of March 27, 1964, also known as the Great Alaskan earthquake and Good Friday earthquake, occurred at 5:36 PM AKST on Good Friday, March 27. Across south-central Alaska, ground fissures, collapsing structures, and tsunamis resulting from the earthquake caused about 131 deaths. Lasting four minutes and thirty-eight seconds, the magnitude 9.2 megathrust earthquake remains the most powerful earthquake recorded in North American history, and the second most powerful earthquake recorded in world history. Six hundred miles of fault ruptured at once and moved up to 60 ft, releasing about 500 years of stress buildup. This is the second of 2 bonds found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and the only one available. Historic Alaska Bond. ..... Est. **$600-1200**

California

756

756 **City and County of San Francisco, 1912 Panama-Pacific Exposition Bond** San Francisco, California. May 1912. $1000. Exposition Bond, I/C, olive green, Angel standing on bow of wooden ship with steamship and exposition grounds behind, No coupons attached. The Panama-Pacific International Exposition was a world's fair held in San Francisco between February 20 and December 4 in 1915. SBNC. XF. Signed by Mayor James Rolf who also piloted the first San Francisco street car in 1912. Est. **$350-700**

757

757 **City and County of San Francisco 1949 Specimen Airport Bond** San Francisco, California, 1949. $1000 Specimen 1% Airport Coupon Bond, Black text with green border, Plane illustrated at top center. Red specimen overprints, POCs, VF condition, HBN. ..... Est. **$110-200**

Hawaii

758

758 Territory of Hawaii, 1958, Specimen Highway Revenue Bond Hawaii, 1958. $1000 Specimen 4.20% Highway Revenue (Highway Vehicle Fuel Tax) Coupon Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Seal of Hawaii at top, Specimen overprints and POCs, XF-AU condition, CBNC. Hawaii became a state 1 year after this bond was issued ..... Est. **$150-250**

Illinois

759

759 Hinsdale Co., ND (1830 to 1840s), Proof Stock Certificate Illinois (?), ND (1830-40s). Proof Capital Stock Certificate, Black print on black border, Locomotive rounding corner at top, small train at bottom, Uncirculated condition with light glue stains at back, S. Stiles, Sherman & Smith. The printing quality was very high at that time. This is one of the few certificates the cataloger has seen by this printer. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$120-240**

Ohio

760

760 City of Cincinnati, 1897 Specimen Bond Ohio, 1897. $500 Specimen 3 & 65/100% Consolidated Sinking Fund Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate orange border and undertint, Birds-eye view of Cincinnati depicted at top center, allegorical young woman at bottom. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, POCs. VF condition, ABNC..... Est. **$120-240**

Oregon

761

761 City of Portland, Oregon 1887 Specimen Water Loan Bond Portland, Oregon, 1887. $1000 Specimen 5% Water Loan Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, Birds-eye-view of the city of Portland at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, POCs. VF condition with some archivally reinforced splitting along fold lines. ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-150**

Rhode Island

762

762 City of Providence, City Hall & Sewer Loan, 1875 Specimen Bond Rarity Rhode Island, 1875. 100 Pounds Sterling Specimen 5% City Hall & Sewer Loan Sinking Fund Coupon Bond, Black text with black border, Birds-eye view of the city of Providence at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number, POCs. Fine condition with archivally reinforced splitting along fold lines and missing piece from top left border. ABNC. This was the only example found in the ABN Archives. ..... Est. **$140-280**

South Carolina

763

763 State of South Carolina 1890 Specimen Registered Bond-Stock Columbia, .South Carolina, 1890. $-Odd Specimen 4% Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, South Carolina state seal depicted at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$55-90**

Virginia

764

764 Commonwealth of Virginia, "Act of General Assembly approved the 28th day of March 1879", Unique Approval Proof Bond Richmond, Virginia...., 1879. $500 Proof 3% Funded Debt Bond, Black on orange border and underprint, Multiple vignettes cover certificate include cattle at top and seal of Virginia at bottom, Archival notations at bottom and on back of bond, VF condition, ABNC. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$90-180**

Washington D.C.

765

765 Northfield National Bank, 1875, Issued United States Treasury Deposit Certificate Pair. Washington D.C., 1875. Lot of 2 I/U Deposit Certificates for the Treasury of the United States, Black text with black border, printed on light blue paper, National banks, such as the Northfield National Bank of Vermont, were required to deposit to the Treasury 5% of its circulation. one is issued for $3,882 and the second for 47 Cents, Both are in VF to XF condition. Each piece is signed by Edward O. Graves (3 August, 1843 - 1909), a United States banker who was Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing from 1885 to 1889. After college, Graves joined the Office of Treasurer of the United States under Francis E. Spinner as a clerk. In 1868, he became chief clerk in the Treasurer's office. He later became chief examiner. On July 1, 1874, he became superintendent of the redemption agency for the redemption of national bank notes. In 1883, President of the United States, Chester A. Arthur, named Graves the Assistant Treasurer of the United States. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$140-280**

SCRIPOPHILY - SUGAR & TOBACCO

Cuba

766

766 Sugar Estates of Oriente, Inc. 1922 Specimen Bond Cuba (Inc. in Maryland), 1922. $500 Specimen 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Cattle pulling sugar cane near man on horse at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$75-150**

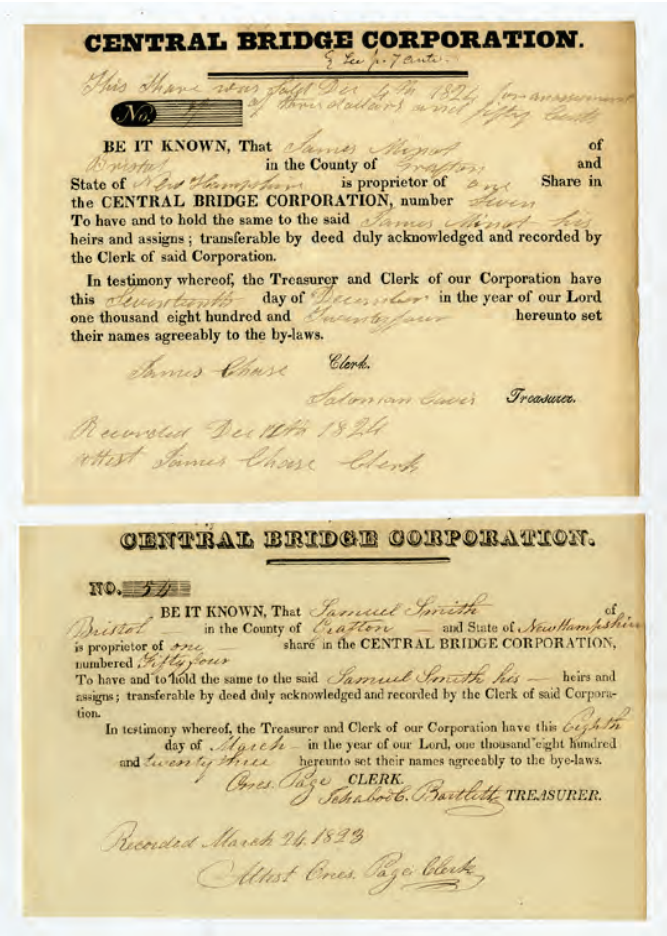
New Jersey

767

767 Universal Tobacco Co. 1903 Specimen $100 6% Gold Coupon Bond VF ABN New Jersey. 1903, $100, 6% Gold Coupon Bond, Universal Tobacco Company was incorporated in New Jersey. XF, ABNC. ..... Est. **$70-120**

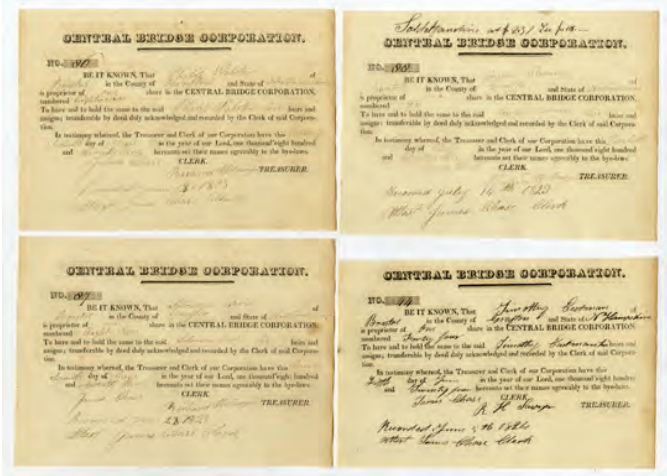
SCRIPOPHILY - TURNPIKE, BRIDGE & CANAL COMPANIES

New Hampshire



768

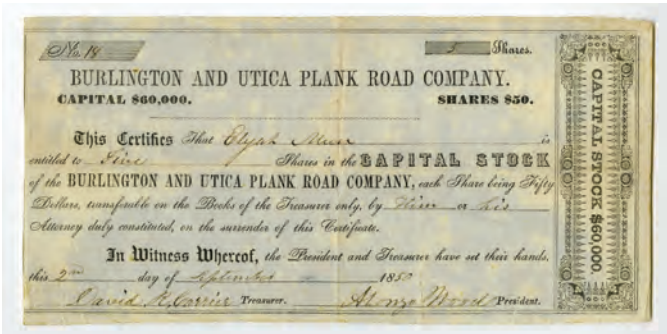
768 Central Bridge Corp., 1823-24, I/U Stock Certificate Pair New Hampshire, 1923-24. Lot of 2, I/U, 1 Share Stock Certificates (2), Black printing without any border or vignette and slightly different titles, S/Ns 7 & 54, VF to XF condition. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$50-100**



769

769 Central Bridge Corp., 1823-24, Quartet of I/U Stock Certificates New Hampshire, 1923-24. Lot of 4, I/U, 1 Share Stock Certificates, Black print without any border or vignette, S/Ns 44, 86, 87, & 88, VF to XF condition. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection) ..... Est. **$95-180**

New York

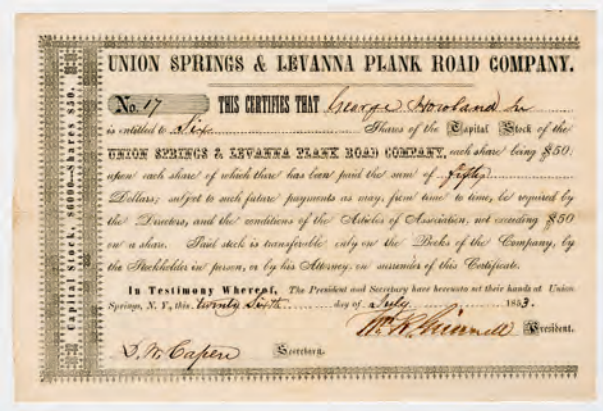


770

770 Burlington and Utica Plank Road Co., 1850 I/U Stock Certificate New York. 1850, 5 Shares Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 18, Black print on black border in small sized format, Company title at top, VF condition. ..... Est. **$75-150**

771

771 Trenton and Prospect Plank Road Co. 1852 I/U Stock Certificate New York. 1 Share Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Black print on black border printed on blue paper as small sized certificate, Company title at top, Fine-VF condition. ..... Est. **$85-170**


UNION SPRINGS & LEVANNA PLANK ROAD COMPANY.

No. 17 THIS CERTIFIES THAT George Moreland Jr.

is entitled to Six Shares of the Capital Stock of the UNION SPRINGS & LEVANNA PLANK ROAD COMPANY, each share being $50, upon each share of which there has been paid the sum of Fifty Dollars; subject to such future payments as may, from time to time, be required by the Directors, and the conditions of the Articles of Association, not exceeding $50 on a share. Said stock is transferable only on the Books of the Company, by the Stockholder in person, or by his Attorney, on surrender of this Certificate.

In Testimony Whereof, The President and Secretary have hereunto set their hands at Union Springs, N. Y., this Twenty Sixth day of July 1853.

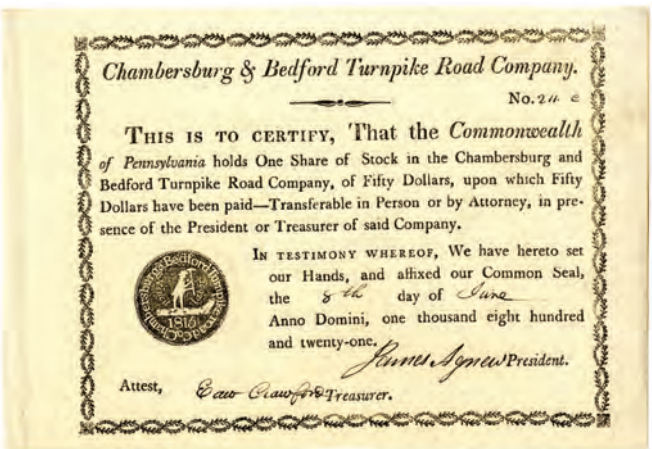
President.

Secretary.

772

772 Union Springs & Levanna Plank Road Co., 1853 I/U Stock Certificate Union Springs, NY. 1853. 6 Shares, I/U stock certificate, Black print with ornate counterfoil. S/N 17, VF condition. ..... Est. **$85-170**

Pennsylvania


Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Company.

No. 24

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That the *Commonwealth of Pennsylvania* holds One Share of Stock in the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Road Company, of Fifty Dollars, upon which Fifty Dollars have been paid—Transferable in Person or by Attorney, in presence of the President or Treasurer of said Company.

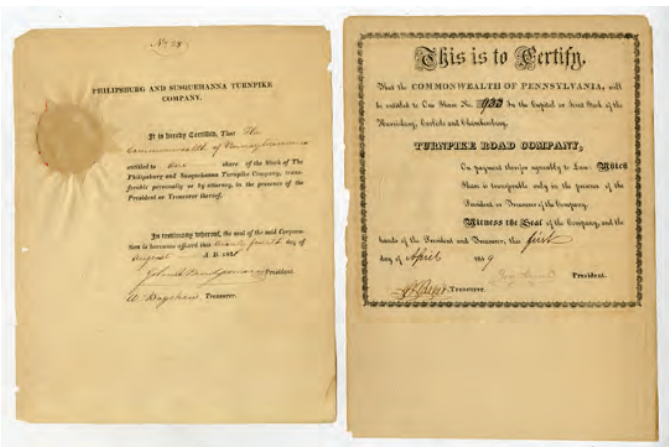
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have hereto set our Hands, and affixed our Common Seal, the 8th day of June Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one.

James Agnew President.

Attest, Eaw Crawford Treasurer.

773

773 Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. 1821 I/U Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, 1821. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 211, Black text with black border and black company seal at left. VF condition. The Toll House for the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Road Company, located in St. Thomas Township in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. ..... Est. **$75-150**


PHILIPSBURG AND SUSQUEHANNA TURNPIKE COMPANY.

This is to Certify.

TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY,

774

774 Pennsylvania Turnpike, 1819 & 1821, I/U Stock Certificate Pair Pennsylvania, 1819-21. Lot of 2 Turnpike Stock Certificates, Includes: 1819, Harrisburg, Carlisle and Chambersburg Turnpike Road Co., 1 Share Capital Stock I/U Cert, S/N 933; and, 1821, Philipsburg and Susquehanna Turnpike Co., 1 Share, I/U Cert, S/N 28. Both are in VF to XF condition. (2). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$80-160**

This is to Certify, that

Transferable only on the Books of the Company in Person or by attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

Witness the Signature of the President and Secretary and the Corporate Seal of the Company at Philadelphia this third day of January A.D. 1895.

President.

This is to Certify, that

Transferable only on the Books of the Company in Person or by attorney on surrender of this Certificate.

CANCELLED

Witness the Signature of the President and Secretary and the Corporate Seal of the Company at Philadelphia this third day of January A.D. 1895.

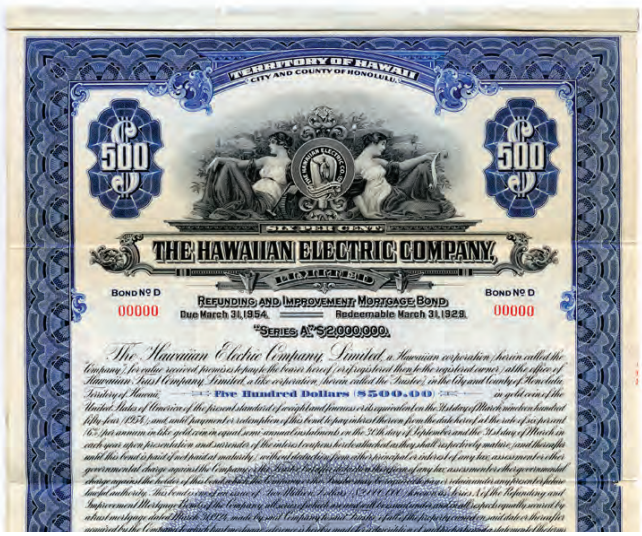
President.

775

775 Princeton and Kingston Branch Turnpike Co. Reorganized, 1895, I/C Stock Certificate Pair Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1895. 5 Shares Capital Stock I/C Certificate (2), Black print on black border, locomotive passing over canal at top, S/Ns 4 & 10, One certificate has a POC along bottom while the other is Stamped cancelled and POC. Both are in VF-XF condition. Wm. Mann Co. (ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **$45-90**

Scripophily - Utilities, Power, Gas & Water

Hawaii


TERRITORY OF HAWAII

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

$500

SIX PER CENT

THE HAWAIIAN ELECTRIC COMPANY,

BOND No D 00000

REFUNDING AND IMPROVEMENT MORTGAGE BOND

Due March 31, 1954. Redeemable March 31, 1929.

SERIES A. $2,000,000.

Five Hundred Dollars ($500.00)

776

776 Hawaiian Electric Co., 1924. Specimen Coupon Bond Territory of Hawaii, 1924. $500 Specimen 6% Series A Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black on blue border and underprint, Allegorical females at top flank company logo, Specimen overprints and POC's, XF-AU condition with minor splitting at fold lines, ABNC. Hawaiian Electric Company (often abbreviated HECO, pronounced HEE-coh) incorporated on October 13, 1891. Within about 16 years the utility had 2,500 customers on Oahu. By 1914 HECO had started rural service to the windward side of the island and was marketing electric products like refrigerators and flat irons. In 1937 HECO broke ground on its second power plant, and transmission lines soon crisscrossed Oahu..... Est. **$250-500**

New York

777

777 Niagara Falls Power Co. 1909 Specimen Registered Bond New York. Specimen $10,000 Registered 6% Refunding and General Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text on brown border and undertint on horizontal format, Niagara falls at top above ornate company name, Native American at right, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF condition, ABNC. ..... Est. **$180-350**

New Jersey, Alabama, Maine, Ohio

778

778 Electric Company and Utility I/U & I/C Stock and Bond Assortment, ca.1911-58 New Jersey, Alabama, Maine, Ohio, ca.1911-58. Lot of 22, I/C and a few I/U Stocks and Bonds, Includes: United Utilities Co., 1911, I/C Stock Certificates (6), ABNC; State of New Jersey Gold School House Bond, 1916, I/C Bond; Ocean County Electric Co., 1919, I/U Bonds (2); Ocean County Electric Co., 1920, I/U Bonds (3); Ocean County Electric Co., 1921, I/U Bonds (2); Electric Furnace Co., 1930, I/C Stock Certificates (5); and, City of Huntsville, 1958, I/C Bonds (3). Certificates are in Fine to VF+ condition. (22). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. ..... Est. **$40-80**

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions and are not minimum or upset prices.

2. (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth in paragraph 12.

   (b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute be tween a floor bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auction eer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20%* on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (*See exceptions on next page for bids on internet).

3. (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.

   (b) Lots may be offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer may implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.

   (c) It may also be assumed that all consignors have been advanced monies against the sale of their consigned material and Archives International Auctions therefore has a security interest in the consigned material over and above the normal auction commission.

   (d) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions and sales tax as applicable.

   (e) Agents are responsible for the payment of the purchase price for all purchases made on behalf of their clients, unless other arrangements with the auctioneer have been confirmed in writing prior to the auction.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Con dition of Sale 8), shall be as follows:

   (a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part there of as Archives International Auctions shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions may determine. The name and address of the purchaser of each lot shall be given to the auctioneer immediately following the sale of such lot.

   (b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment (by a dollar draft on a U.S. bank in the case of overseas purchasers). Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price; a minimum charge of $10.00 will be made. Risk of loss in transit shall be on the purchaser.

5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Archives International Auctions as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6. (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.

   (b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Archives International Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Archives International Auctions or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be in Archives International Auctions' sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.

   (c) A defaulting purchaser shall be deemed to have granted Archives International Auctions a security interest in property in Archives International Auctions possession owned by such purchaser. Archives International Auctions shall have all of the rights afforded a purchase money secured party under the New York or New Jersey Uniform Commercial Code with respect to such property and may apply against such obligations all monies held or received by it for the account of, or due from Archives International Auctions to such purchaser. Archives International Auctions is authorized to file a Financing Statement in order to perfect its rights as a secured party.

   (d) If Archives International Auctions takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.

   (e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, credit card (Visa or MasterCard only) or a bank wire transfer.

EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7. (a) On Premises Inspection only. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions discretion.

   (b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.

   (c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a generally recognized authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a generally recognized authority, and Archives International Auctions thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to thedescription disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned in-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

tact in the condition received by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason.

(d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a generally recognized authority declines to express an opinion is normally grounds for the return of a lot.

(e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

SALES TAX

8. Unless presentation of satisfactory proof that it is exempted by law, a purchaser shall pay to Archives International Auctions New Jersey or New York State and local sales taxes, or any compensating use taxes of any other State claiming jurisdiction. A purchaser shall indemnify Archives International Auctions and hold it harmless of and from any claims of any jurisdiction for sales taxes relating to the purchase of articles at the auction, whenever the same may arise.

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

9. All matters arising out of this auction shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without giving effect to the choice of law principles thereof.

ARBITRATION

10. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this auction shall be settled by arbitration in the City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator or Arbitrators may be entered in any Court having jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF ACTIONS

11. The purchaser at this auction (a) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New Jersey or New York and of the Courts of the United States for a judicial district within the territorial limits of the State of New Jersey for all matters arising out of this auction sale, including, without limitation, any action or proceeding instituted for the enforcement of any right, remedy, obligation and liability arising under or by reason thereof; and (b) consents and submits to the venue of such action or proceeding in the City of Hackensack, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey (or such judicial district of a Court of the United States as shall include the same, and (c) further consents that service of process in any action relating thereto may be effected by registered mail, return receipt requested address to the purchase at the address given to the auctioneer at the time of the sale.

BIDDING STEPS

12. Bidding Steps shall be as follows:

BIDS	INCREASE	BIDS	INCREASE
Up to $100	$5.00	$3,000-$7,500	$250.00
100-$300	$10.00	$7,500-$15,000	$500.00
300-$750	$25.00	$15,000-$30,000	$1000.00
$750-$1,500	$50.00	$30,000-$75,000	$2500.00
$1,500-$3,000	$100.00	$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

(a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.

(b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.

(c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use FAX: (201) 839-3336 or EMAIL: INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis.

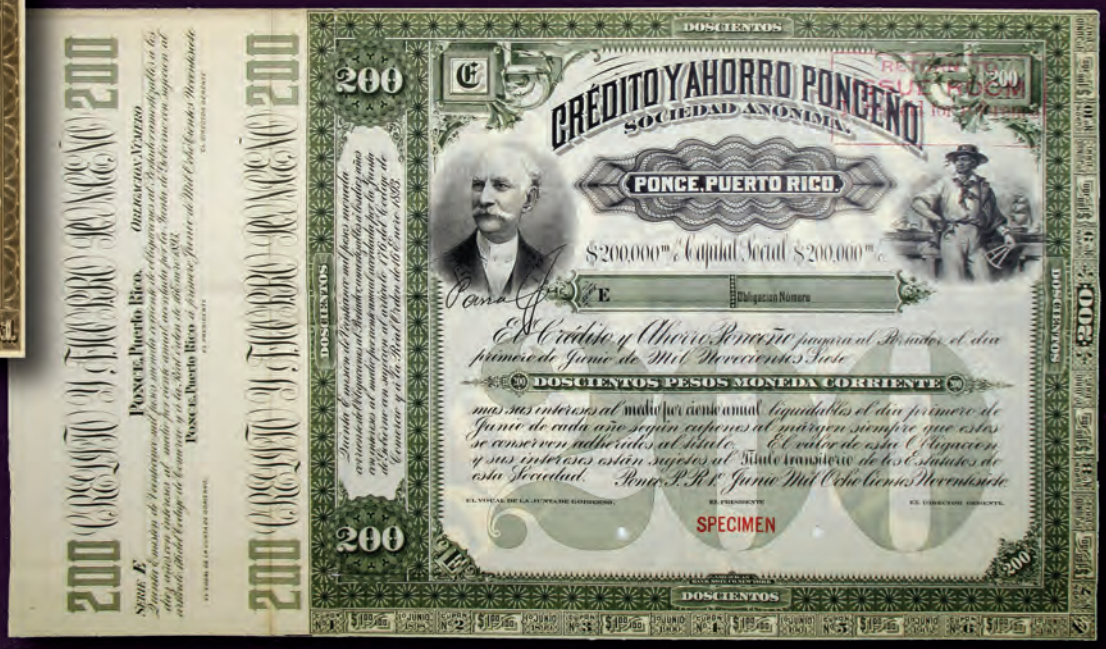
The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Please call us at (201) 944-4800 to reserve your phone bidding space

* **BIDS BY INTERNET**

You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website or bid through iCollector. There is a 22% Buyer's Premium or $10 minimum charge per lot added to the hammer price, whichever is greater, to bid with this method. If you bid through Invaluable or its related companies, there is a 25% Buyer's Premium or $10 minimum charge per lot, whichever is greater, to bid with this method. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

All Coin Lots Sold as is - No Returns Accepted



www.archivesinternational.com

ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

Archives International Auctions, LLC
1060 Main Street Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661 USA
phone : 201-944-4800 fax : 201-839-3336
email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Bid Sheet

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS - SALE # 87

U.S., CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, SCRIPOPHILY, U.S. COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, HISTORIC EPHEMERA AND SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, INC., 1060 MAIN STREET, RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY 07661 (201) 944-4800 T (201) 839-3336 F INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

Fax your bids 24 hours a day at (201) 839-3336. Please follow up your Fax or Phone bid with a written confirmation

INTERNET AND ABSENTEE BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE. *THIRD PARTY GRADED NOTES BY PMG OR PCGS ARE NOT RETURNABLE FOR ANY REASON. YOU ARE PARTICIPATING IN A LIVE AUCTION WHERE THESE ITEMS ARE VIEWED AND EVALUATED BY THE BIDDER IN PERSON, THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. IF YOU NEED HIGHER RESOLUTION IMAGES OR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT US AHEAD OF TIME SO THAT YOU CAN BID ACCORDINGLY.*

• PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - AN ACCURATE PHONE NUMBER AND EMAIL ADDRESS IS REQUIRED BY US TO ACCEPT BIDS •

NAME _____ CUSTOMER # _____

STREET or P.O. BOX # _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP (CODE) _____ COUNTRY _____

WORK PHONE _____ HOME PHONE _____ CELL _____

FAX _____ EMAIL _____

☐ Please check if this is a confirmation of bids submitted by phone or fax. There will be a 22% buyer's premium added to all successful bids.

IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE BEFORE BIDDING. BIDS BELOW 70% FOR BANKNOTES AND EPHEMERA AND 60% OF SCRIPOPHILY (STOCKS AND BONDS) OF THE LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

You may duplicate this page if you need more bid space

IMPORTANT! INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

The following must be supplied to us before your bids can be executed.

Have you done Business before with Archives International Auctions? Yes_____ No _____

Are you a dealer? _____ Do you have a resale number on file with us? _____

Dealer references (name, city, state, phone number if available) _____

_____

Bank references _____

You must be approved to bid in this auction. A credit card is required unless other arrangements have been made. We accept Visa, M/C and Discovery.

Credit Card number _____ Expiration _____ V-Code _____

Credit Card FULL billing address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip (Code)_____ Country_____

PLEASE SUPPLY SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE.

Please bid for me in accordance with your Terms and Conditions of Sale, which I have read and agree to. I have indicated below my maximum bid for each lot. **I understand that you will execute my bids at one bid increment over the next highest bid and that you will not use my maximum bid unless necessary to secure the lot.** I agree to pay for all purchases immediately upon notification. I understand a buyer's premium of 22% or $10 minimum per lot will be added to the total of my purchases.

Signature (Bid sheet MUST be signed) _____ **Date** _____

You may increase my bids by the following percentage if necessary to win a lot

(circle one) 10% 20% 30%

will be added to the total of all purchases.

www.archivesinternational.com

IMPORTANT!

INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

Phone number and Credit Card are required